JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA) NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION (NIA)

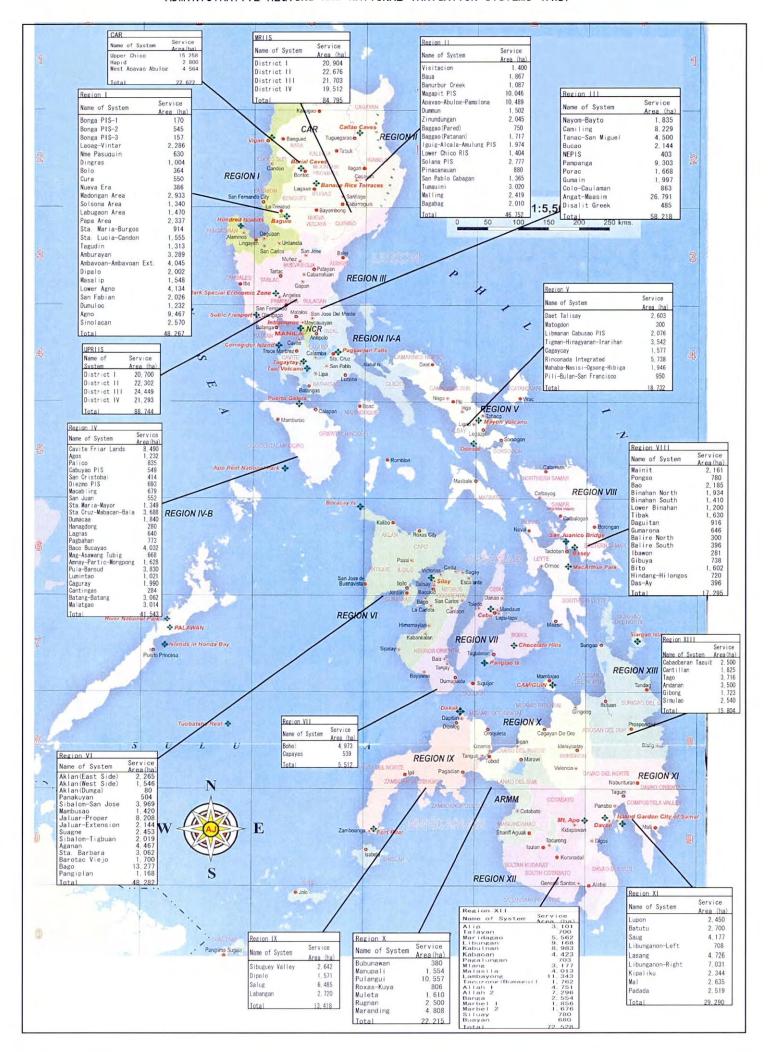
REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

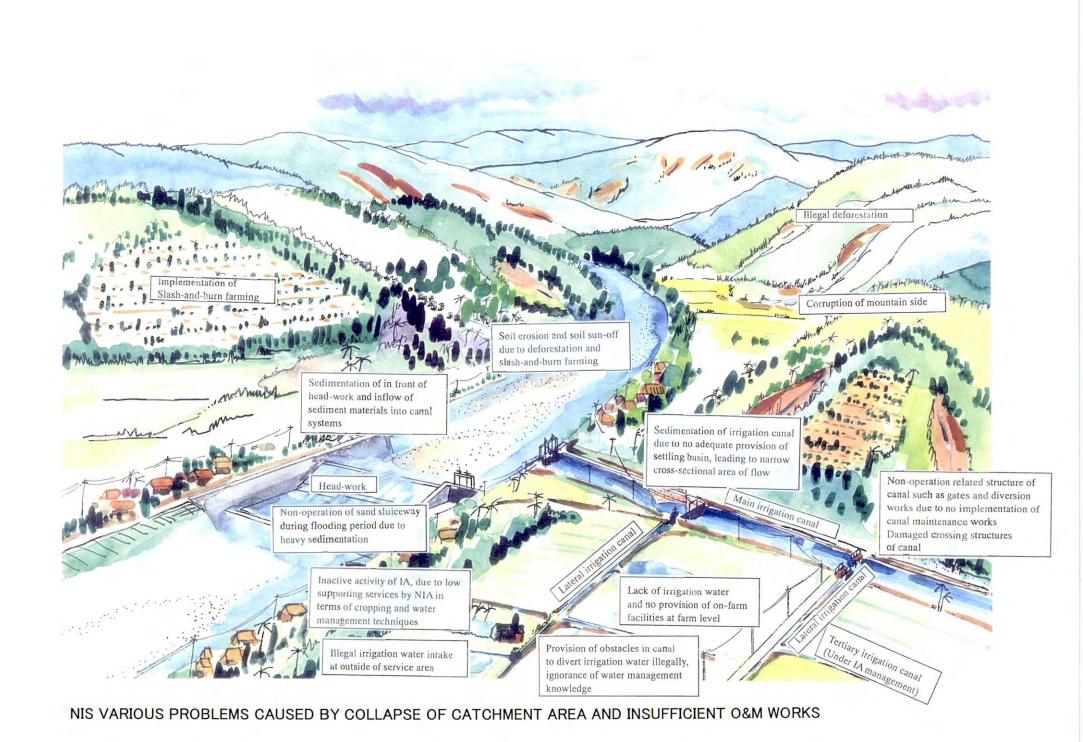
THE STUDY
FOR
THE MAINTENANCE, REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT
PLANNING METHODOLOGY
OF
NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

MANUAL

NOVEMBER 2006

SANYU CONSULTANTS INC.





CONTENTS

CONTENTS ABBREVIATION AND GLOSSARIES

CHAPTER I.	PREFACE	<u>Page</u> 1-1
1.1 Pt 1.2 Co	rpose and Necessity of the Manualontents of the Manual	1-1
1.2 C	ontents of the Manual	1-1
CHAPTER II.	MANUAL FOR THR NISs INVENTORY SURVEY	2-1
2.1 R	enewal of Inventory Survey Data	
2.1.1	Inventory Survey Format	
2.1.2	Updating Procedures of Inventory Survey	2-1
2.2 R	enewal of NISs Numbers, Location and Areas	2-2
2.2.1	NISs Numbers and Location by Regions	
2.2.2	Areas of Each NIS (Firmed-Up Service, Irrigated, and Benefited Areas)	2-2
2.3 A	nalysis and Evaluation Methods of the Inventory Survey Results	2-4
2.3.1	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Data	2-4
2.3.2	Analysis on Inventory Survey Results and Identification of Potential and Problems	-2-5
CHAPTER III.	MANUAL FOR NISs OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REHABILITATION AND	
	IMPROVEMENT (MRI) PLANNING METHODOLOGY	3-1
3.1 NI	Ss Operation and Maintenance Standards for Application	
3.1.1	Water Resources and Irrigation Water Use	
3.1.2	Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	
3.1.3	Organizations and Operation and Maintenance	3-2
3.2 NIS	S Operation, Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Planning	2.2
3.2.1	Water Resources and Irrigation Water Use	
3.2.2	Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	
3.2.3	Organizations and Operation and Maintenance	
3.3 Mai	ntenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Plan and Evaluation of NISs	
3.3.1	Comprehensive Evaluation of NISs	3-25
3.3.2	MRI Plan and Evaluation of All System	3-29
3.4 Prior	ritization Methods for MRI of NISs	
3.4.1	Economical MRI Methods	3-31
3.4.2	Prioritization Methods for MRI of Facilities among NISs and Facility Components	2 22
	In NIS within Region and National Level	5-55
CHAPTER IV.	INTEGRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MASTER FILE DATA IN NIA REGIONAL AND CENTRAL OFFICES	4-1
	ated Organizations	
4.2 Data	a Management of Master Files in Regional and Central Offices	4-1

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

		Page
Table 3-1	Evaluation Table for Prioritization of NIS's R/I Plan among NISs	3-36
Table 3-2	Evaluation Table for Prioritization of NIS's R/I Plan within NIS	3-41
Table 4-1	Lists of Data to be stored Annually in Regional Offices and NIA-SMD	
	Host Computers	4-2
	LIOT OF FLOUDED	
	<u>LIST OF FIGURES</u>	
Figure 2-1	Flow Diagram of Data Compilation of Inventory Survey and Report Submission	
8	Procedures	2-3
Figure 2-2	Seasonal Potential Water Resources by Region	
Figure 3-1	Field Survey Results of Pilot NISs in the Sector of Water Resources and	
8	Irrigation Water Use	3-4
Figure 3-2	Procedures for Calculation of Operation Plan	3-7
	•	
INI\/ENITODV	FORMAT	ME 1
INVENTORT	FURIVIA 1	· IVIF-I
APPENDICES	3	MA-1

ABBREVIATION AND GLOSSARIES

1. Related Agencies

ADB : Asian Development Bank CAR : Cordillera Autonomous Region

CO : Central Office
CORPLAN : Corporate Planning
DA : Department of Agriculture
DAR : Department of Agrarian Reform
EMD : Equipment Management Department

DENR : Department of Environment and Natural Resources

DPWH-BRS : Department of Public Works and Highway-Bureau of Research and Standard

FMB : Forest Management Bureau IA : Irrigators' Association

IDD : Institutional Development Department
 JBIC : Japan Bank for International Cooperation
 JICA : Japan International Cooperation Agency

LGU : Local Government Unit

NAFC : National Agriculture and Fishery Council

NAMRIA : National Mapping and Resources Information Authority NIA CO : National Irrigation Administration Central Office

NISO : National Irrigation System Office NWRB : National Water Resources Board

PAGASA : Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Service Administration

PIMO : Provincial Irrigation Management Office

PIO : Provincial Irrigation Office
PDD : Project Development Department
PMO : Project Management Office

PO : Project Office

RC : Responsibility Center RIO : Regional Irrigation Office

SEC : Securities and Exchange Committee SMD : System Management Department

2. Glossaries

AFMA : Agriculture and Fisheries Modernization Act AMRIS : Angat-Maasim River Irrigation System

ASBRIS : Aganan-Sta. Barbara River Irrigation Systems

CBFM : Community Based Forest Management

CIS : Communal Irrigation System

CY : Crop Year

GDP : Gross Domestic Product

GIS : Geographical Information System I/A : Implementing Arrangement

IDP : Institutional Development Program

IS : Irrigation Superintendent IDO : Irrigation Development Officer

IMIS : Irrigation Management Information Systems

IMT : Irrigation Management Transfer

ISF : Irrigation Service Fee

ISFP : Integrated Social Forestry Program
ISOP : Irrigation Operations Support Project
ISIP : Irrigation Systems Improvement Project

MAP : Management Action Plan

MOOE : Maintenance, Operation and Other Expenses

MRI : Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement
MRIIS : Magat River Integrated Irrigation System
MTPDO : Medium-Term Philippine Development Plan

NIS : National Irrigation System

PD : Provincial Degree

PERECOM : Performance Evaluation/Commitment Report

RRIDFPS : Repair, Rehabilitation and Improvement of Drainage and Flood Protection

System

RRCFMR : Repair, Rehabilitation and Construction of Farm-to-Market Roads

PIDP : Participatory Irrigation Development Project

PIS : Private Irrigation System
PoW : Program of Works
RA : Republic Act

R/I : Rehabilitation and Improvement

RRENIS : Repair and Rehabilitation of Existing National Irrigation Systems

SCRIS : Sta. Cruz River Irrigation System
SEC : Securities and Exchange Commission

SOEM : System Operation and Equipment Management

SSA : Sustainable System Agriculture

SWRFT : Supervising Water Resources Facility Technician UPRIIS : Upper Pampanga River Integrated Irrigation System

WRDP : Water Resources Development Project

3. Unit of Measurements

mm : millimeter cm : centimeter m : meter km : kilometer

sq.m : square meter sq.km : square kilometer

ha : hectare

lit : liter
cu.m : cubic meter
MCM : million cubic meter
cu.m/day : cubic meter per day

cu.m/day : cubic meter per day lit/sec : liter per second

cu.m/sec : cubic meter per second

ppm : parts per million pH : potential of hydrogen

g : gram kg : kilogram t, ton : metric ton

sec. : second min. : minute hr. : hour yr. : year

ave. : average
min. : minimum
max. : maximum
kcal : kilocalories
kw : kilowatt
kwh : kilowatt-hour

% No. °C

: percent: number: degree centigrade: capita: man-day cap. md : person pers.

: meters above mean sea level msl

nitrogenphosphoruspotassium N P K

US Dollar Philippines Peso US\$ PhP

cavan

weight of paddy (1cavan = 50 kg)
Philippine currency (1US\$ =52.0pesos, as of August 2006) peso

HAPTER I. PREFACE



CHAPTER I. PREFACE

1.1 Purpose and Necessity of the Manual

The National Irrigation Administration (NIA), Republic of the Philippines, constructed a number of irrigation facilities since its establishment in 1963, and their total irrigation area (FUSA) as of August 2006 amounted to about 634,020 ha with 205 National Irrigation Systems (NISs) in the country. However, many NISs have been faced to severe degradated situations of the systems due to lack of proper operation and maintenance activities.

Under the situations, to grasp definitely the present functionality of the systems is urgent and prerequisite needs. To meet these requirements, the JICA Study Team implemented the survey of "the Study for the Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement Planning Methodology of National Irrigation Systems (NISs) from October 2005 to August 2006. The Study aims at proper formulation of planning methodology for maintenance, rehabilitation and improvement works for the NISs.

In the courses of the Study, valuable data and information were collected at the selected three Pilot NISs of AMRIS in Region-III, Sta. Cruz RIS in Region-IV, and Aganan RIS in Region-VI, respectively. Aside from these collected data, NIA implemented the Inventory Survey covering whole NISs by using inventory format jointly prepared by the NIA staff and JICA Study Team. The major information of the Inventory Survey is itemized as shown below;

Part-I : General Information

Part-II : Water Resource and Irrigation Water Requirement Information

Part-III : Flood and Drainage Information

Part-IV : Functionality Information of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities
Part-V : Organization and Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Information

Based on these valuable data and information obtained, the following Manuals for the said purposes of the planning methodology were prepared in the Study.

- Manual for NISs Inventory Survey
- Manual for NISs Operation, Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement Planning Methodology

1.2 Contents of the Manual

The Manuals mentioned above are organized into three major sectors; namely 1) Water Resource and Irrigation Water Use, 2) Irrigation and Drainage Facilities, and 3) Organization and Operation and Maintenance.

It is very essential and important that sustainable and periodical implementation of the Inventory Survey should be realized, and periodical review of the various aspects proposed in this Manual should be undertaken and updated.

CHAPTER II. MANUAL FOR THR NISs INVENTORY SURVEY



CHAPTER II. MANUAL FOR THE NISs INVENTORY SURVEY

2.1 Renewal of Inventory Survey Data

2.1.1 Inventory Survey Format

Inventory Survey Format for the following objective parts are given in the Form IS-1, and the actual inventory survey data are attached in Table A2-1 in Appendices as a sample in case of the Aganan RIS in Region VI, which is one of the Pilot NIS Areas.

Part-I General Information

Part-II Water Resources and Irrigation Water Requirement Information

Part-III Flood and Drainage Information

Part-IV Functionality Information on Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

Part-V Organizations and O&M Information

To carry out the Inventory Survey effectively and smoothly by the relevant staff at RC (NISO) and NIS levels, description guidelines of the Inventory Survey are prepared in Form IS-2.

2.1.2 Updating Procedures of Inventory Survey

1) Timing and Interval of the Inventory Survey

To decide an appropriate timing and interval of the Inventory Survey implementation, the JICA Study Team and NIA officials concerned had a series of discussion and undertaken the "Questionnaire for the Inventory Survey" for the targets of Regional Offices and representative large scale of National Irrigation Systems such as MRIIS and UPRIIS.

Through these discussions and questionnaire survey, timing and interval of the Inventory Survey are determined as shown below.

Timing of Inventory Survey

Field survey, data collection and filing work
 Tabulation of data/information
 Data evaluation and identification of problems
 Preparation of MRI Plans
 April – May
 October
 November

- Submission of survey results to Regional Office : End of November

<u>Interval of Inventory Survey</u> : Every Year

2) Data Compilation and Submission Procedures

Data compilation of the implemented Inventory Survey and their report submission procedures are shown in Figure 2-1.

Contents of the Questionnaires and their evaluation results are referred to the Appendices of Main Report.

2.2 Renewal of NISs Numbers, Location and Areas

2.2.1 NISs Numbers and Location by Regions

NISs numbers and their location should be reviewed and updated through the periodical Inventory Survey to be implemented annually, of which detailed descriptions are given in the paragraph of 2.2.2 "Inventory Survey Up-dating Procedures". The analyzed NISs numbers and location with the latest data should be tabulated in FormAR-1, of which works should be done at the NIA Regional Office and Central Office (SMD).

2.2.2 Areas of Each NIS (Firmed-Up Service, Irrigated, and Benefited Areas)

The areas of firmed-up service areas (FUSA), irrigated areas, and benefited areas of each NIS should be updated in the manners of the following ways, and be tabulated in the Format of Form AR-1, and as an sample, Table A2-1² in Appendices show the present conditions of NISs numbers, location and related areas.

Firmed-Up Service Areas

The firmed-up service areas in each irrigation system being potential irrigable areas should be reported considering the converted areas from farm land to other purposes of land use in the reported year.

Irrigated Areas

The actual irrigated areas classified into two types (dry and wet seasons) should be tabulated in the in the reported year of the Inventory Survey. At the reporting stage of the Inventory Survey, which are scheduled to be submitted by the end of November from the Responsibility Center (NISO) to the Regional Office, the wet season irrigated areas are already fixed with completion of harvesting works. However, for the dry season paddy, irrigation water supply are not stared yet, so that the irrigated areas of dry season paddy is of the previous year's irrigated areas, namely the areas of Cropping Year (CY)

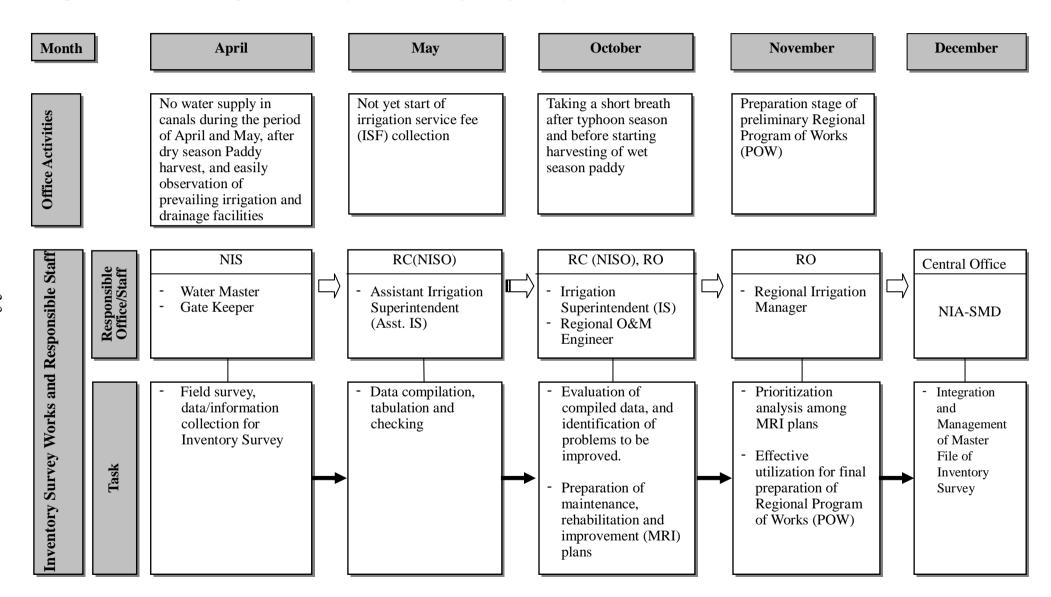
Average Benefited Areas

Average benefited areas classified also into two types (dry and wet seasons), which will be derived from Form TB-1 of the Inventory Survey of Part I-III should be tabulated. These average benefited areas are to be utilized for the project prioritization analysis, depending on required costs and expected benefits.

The format to tabulate the updated NISs Number, location and their related areas mentioned in the above are shown in Form AR-1.

-

² Table A2-2 should basically be tabulated based on the implemented Inventory Survey, but in this Study, due to lack of inventory data, those missing data are filled up using the data of Management Action Plan and Quarterly Report of SOME A1-QS (Master List) in 2005.



2.3 Analysis and Evaluation Methods of the Inventory Survey Results

2.3.1 Tabulation of Inventory Survey Data

The obtained Inventory Survey data classified into five Parts mentioned in the above should be tabulated in each Responsibility Center (NISO) for forwarding analysis and evaluation studies on the irrigation systems. Tabulation manners of the Format for each sector are given below.

1) Water Resources, Irrigation Water Use and Flood and Drainage Information

The Inventory Survey data classified into three Parts (Part-I to Part-III) should be tabulated under the title of "Water Resources, Irrigation Water Use and Flood and Drainage Information". Form TB-1 indicates the tabulation format for this sector, and an actual tabulated table is attached in Table A 2-3 in Appendices for the references.

Major tabulation items are listed below;

- Region, RC (NISO) and NIS Name
- Water Resources for Irrigation
- Irrigation Areas and Cropping Intensity
- Damaged Area caused by Water Shortage and Flood
- Average Benefited Area and Crop Yield

2) Functionality Information of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

The Inventory Survey data should be tabulated under the title mentioned below. Form TB-2 to TB-4 indicates the tabulation formats for this sector, and actual tabulated tables are attached in Table A2-4 to A2-6 in Appendices for the references.

- Form TB-2: Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities (General Information and Dimension)

- Form TB-3: Tabulation of Present Conditions for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

- Form TB-4: Evaluation of NIS Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

The tabulations of study results were carried out by the results of NIS inventory in 195 NISs. The necessary data such as dimensions of structure, conditions and function of facilities were collected, examined and tabulated in Table A2-4 (1) to Table A2-4(3).

The conditions and function of the each part of facilities were assessed with percentage. The results of examination of NIS inventory are shown in Table A2-5 (1) to TableA2-5 (3). Applied judgment/criterion for evaluating the conditions is as follows.

Judgment	Percentage (%)	Remarks
Severe	80	- Need repair, rehabilitation or improvement with no-good function
Moderate	50	- Need normally maintenance with function (such as sediment flushing, desilting and clearing of canal, repair light damaged part and repainting)
None	0	- No need maintenance, repair, rehabilitation and improvement with good function

3) Organization and Operation and Maintenance Information

The Inventory Survey data of Part-V should be tabulated under the title of "Organization and Operation and Maintenance". Form TB-5 indicates the tabulation format for this part, and an actual tabulated table is attached in Table A 2-7 in Appendices for the references.

The table below shows the result of the inventory survey. General statistics should be also reported as the table below.

Item	Unit	National Average
1) FUSA / Personnel		
1. FUSA/Personnel	ha/ person	196
2) Viability Index and O&M Cost /FUSA		
2. Viability Index		1.10
3. Operation Cost /FUSA	Peso/ha	1,125
4. Income/FUSA	Peso/ha	1,221
3) Maintenance Index		
5. Maintenance Index		5.3
4) Project Cost/FUSA		
6. Program of Works (PoWs)	Peso/ha	1,201
for Maintenance	Peso/ha	489
for Rehab.&Imp.	Peso/ha	712
5) Cropping Intensity		
7. Cropping Intensity	%	140
6) ISF Collection Efficiency		
8. ISF Collection Efficiency	%	62*1
7) Irrigators Association		
9. Average IA Size	ha	413
10. Membership Rate of IA	%	75
11. IA Functionality Point		1.7

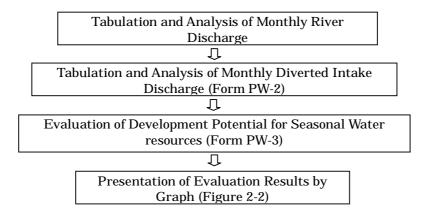
^{*1:} The figure is different from the figure of SMD (53 % in 2004) due to the difference of data and calculation.

2.3.2 Analysis on Inventory Survey Results and Identification of Potential and Problems

1) Water Resources, Irrigation Water Use and Flood and Drainage Information

In this sector, potential water resources for each NIS during both dry season (Nov.-April) and wet season (May-Oct.) are evaluated based on the data obtained through the Inventory Survey. Evaluation procedures are as follows;

Procedures to Evaluate Seasonal Water Resources



Detailed descriptions of the evaluation procedures of the potential water resources are given in Form PW-4. In the Form PW-4, the ranges of development potential of water resources in each NIS should be indicated as the indexes of "High", "Medium", and "Low" depending on available water resources.

Evaluation results are presented by the graph applying the Excel function, as shown in Figure 2-2, and detailed procedures for the evaluation are given in Table A2-8 to Table A2-10. These evaluation results of potential water resources for each NIS should be utilized for the prioritization analysis of maintenance, rehabilitation and improvement (MRI) planning of irrigation and drainage facilities.

2) Functionality Information of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

a) Evaluation of NIS Inventory Survey Date

NIS inventory survey data were collected from 183 NISs (89% of 205 NISs). Evaluation results of these data are shown in following table (Refer to Table A2-6).

Evaluation Result of NIS Inventor Survey Data for Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

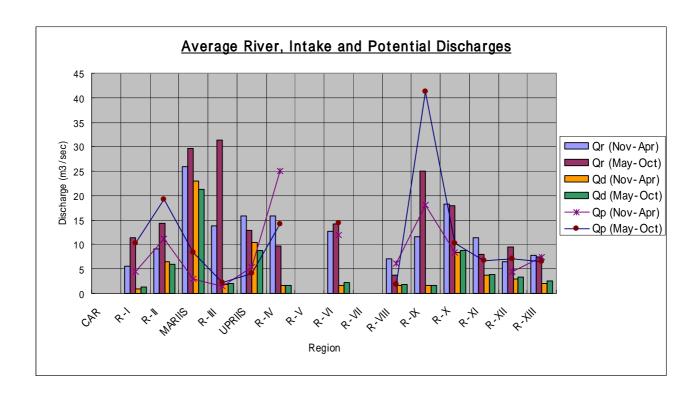
Evaluation		Diversion Dam		Pumping Station		Canal		Overall	
	Evaluation	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
A: V	Very good	70	36	3	18	103	50	49	24
B: (Good	62	32	8	47	65	32	80	39
C: N	Not good	42	21	6	35	15	7	54	26
D: 1	Not submitted	22	11	0	0	22	11	22	11
	Total	196	100	17	100	205	100	205	100

b) Identification of Encountered Problems

The problems and issues for survey contents and procedures in the sector of functionality information of irrigation and drainage facilities are itemized as follows.

- The rate of collected data is 89 percent in the analyzed 183 NISs. Some important items are included in the unanswered items. Therefore, the analysis and evaluation on implemented NIS inventory survey are obstructed.
- The collected survey data for diversion dam include inventory survey data undertaken under the NIS irrigation facility survey made by JICA Expert in 2004. These collected data didn't fill out in the present NIS inventory format. Therefore, the analysis and evaluation on implemented NIS inventory survey are obstructed.
- While a lot of incomplete and unclear data are also included, then the analysis and evaluation on implemented NIS inventory survey are also obstructed.

Figure 2-2 Seasonal Potential Water Resources by Region



Dagion	Region River Discharge (Qr)) Intake Discharge (Qd)		Development Potential (Qr-Qa)	
Region	Nov-Apr.	May-Oct	Nov-Apr.	May-Oct	Nov-Apr.	May-Oct
CAR						
R-I	5.52	11.41	0.98	1.24	4.56	10.19
R-II	9.18	14.43	6.6	6.02	11.25	19.2
MARIIS	26.00	29.66	23.05	21.34	2.95	8.31
R-III	13.85	31.34	1.87	2.1	1.42	2.33
UPRIIS	15.81	12.8	10.41	8.73	5.4	4.07
R-IV	15.96	9.66	1.72	1.71	25	14.1
R-V						
R-VI	12.73	14.14	1.59	2.19	11.95	14.29
R-VII						
R-VIII	7.16	3.72	1.66	1.82	6.18	1.87
R-IX	11.51	25.1	1.66	1.63	18.14	41.3
R-X	18.22	17.85	8.41	8.77	8.48	10.36
R-XI	11.33	8.08	3.77	3.91		6.65
R-XII	6.59	9.43	2.9	3.34	4.43	7.15
R-XIII	7.76	7.45	2.04	2.63	7.41	6.55

3) Organizations and Operation and Maintenance Information

a) Firmed-Up Service Area (FUSA)/Personnel

As of the end of 2005, number of staff and FUSA of NISs nationwide are as the table below.

FUSA	Approved Plantilla	Actual No.
632,430 ha	6,933 person	3,656 person
	=91 ha/person	=173 ha/person
	=10.9 person/1,000 ha	=5.8 person/1,000 ha

Source: Made by the Study Team based on NIS Performance Survey 2005, SMD

The number of approved plantilla is designed by Organization and Methods Division of Management Services Department in NIA, based on the anticipated volume and type of works. But actual number of staffs is just 53 percent of the approved one. It shows the downsizing of offices and NISOs' crucial efforts to minimize expenses. Although some staffs are working concurrently, and many offices have given up to employ Institutional Development Officers (IDOs) or most of IDOs are working in temporary basis, NIA still have to reduce the number of staff, as the streamlining policy is progressed.

On the other hand, works for ISF collection is a heavy burden for NISOs. Type II contract has been introduced in order to lighten the burden of NISOs and to utilize IAs' institutional capacity, but still it is one of the heaviest load of NISOs.

b) Viability Index (V.I.) and Operation Cost/FUSA

Viability Index (V.I.) is calculated dividing the total income by expenses. V.I. of 1.0 means that the income and expenses of the office are balanced. The higher V.I. is better in order to secure also the expenses of regional and central office, while NISOs of V.I. below 1.0 are not acting as a profit center, the original function of NISOs. But, on the other hand, there is an indication that performance evaluation by V.I. is leading to under investment in maintenance.

According to the NIS Performance Survey and financial statement of all the NISOs, the biggest share, more than 80 percent, of income is coming from Irrigation Service Fee (ISF), while the biggest share, approximately 80 percent, of expenditure is occupied by personnel salaries at NISO level. Therefore, the increase of ISF collection efficiency and efficient workforce are very important to improve V.I..

According to the study of Asian Development Bank (ADB) in 2000 (Review of Cost Recovery Mechanisms for National Irrigation Systems), the estimated cost for full O&M cost recovery in the field level is 2,300 Pesos/ha, which includes Current Operation Budget (COB) and cost for regular repair and maintenance of NISs. But at present, the average of actual expenditure from 2002 to 2004 in NISOs is about 1,050 Pesos/ha and it contains very minimal cost for maintenance but mostly for operation. Substantial maintenance cost is allocated by the Government of Philippine (GOP) as regular project fund and the budget for rehabilitation and improvement is coming from donors' fund. Refer to "d) Project Cost/FUSA" for those funds.

c) Maintenance Index

The inventory survey inquires the status of actual activities on maintenance, such as utilization of manuals, frequency of inspection and other basic maintenance activities. Every activity is graded from 0 to 10. The most positive status is rated as 10, while the most negative state is rated as 0. Generally speaking, when the activities are not carried out enough, the score falls into 5 points. Surveyed items are shown in the table below.

Main	tenance	Surveyed Activities
1.	General	Utilization of various manuals, Condition of record keeping,
		Participation of IAs for PoW formation, Frequency of regular
		inspection, Other regular maintenance activities.
2.	Irrigation Facility	
	2.1 Intake Facility	
	Mechanical Devices	Removing debris around gates, Greasing on gears, Maintenance for
		engine/motor, Painting on steel gates.
	Diversion Dam	Desiltation around intake, Implementation of river channeling,
		Measures for riverbed degradation at downstream.
	Pump Station	Removal of sediment and debris around intake, Implementation of
		river channeling, Greasing on pump system, maintenance of pump
		system, Replacement of deteriorated parts, Maintenance of power
		supply system
	Reservoir Dam	Inspections on unusual phenomena, mechanical and electronic
		devices, Maintenance of devices, Survey and desiltation of reservoir,
		Observation facilities check-up, etc.
	2.2 Others	Clearing and desiltation of canals, Maintenance of farm to market
		road, River desiltation, Countermeasures for flood and calamity,
		record of discharge, etc.
On-F	arm Water Management l	Information
1.	Drought	Coordination and irrigation method during drought
2.	Others	Compliance with cropping pattern and water distribution plan,
		Over-water-taking, Illegal water taking

d) Project Cost/FUSA

At present, the most of fund for maintenance, rehabilitation and improvement (MRI) works are subsidized by the government as a regular project budget of Repair and Rehabilitation of Existing National Irrigation System (RRENIS), and other supplemental sources of local fund and donors' funds.

Work Items and Unit Amount Spent by PoW

World receive and Chief I infount Spe	1110 0 5 1 0 1 1
Uni	t; Pesos/ha
Work Item	Nat'l Ave.
1 Desilting, Canal	181
2 Desilting, Drainage	94
3 Canal Lining	305
4 Road Surfacing	181
5 Road Concreting	4
6 Dam Repair	55
7 River Diversion	33
8 Drainage Improvement	69
9 Facility Improvement	227
10 Institutional Development	7
11 Others	46
Total	1,201
Maintenance Cost (item 1,2,4,7)	489
R/I*1 Cost (other items)	713
Source: Results of the Inventory	lityov

Source: Results of the Inventory Survey 2006, average of 2000 to 2004

^{*1:} R/I; Rehabilitation and Improvement

e) Cropping Intensity

Cropping intensity is calculated by dividing irrigated area (sum of wet and dry) by service area, and the nationwide figures in the past vary from 124 to 143 percent, while the average is 137 percent according to NIS Performance Survey of SMD. Until 2003, the service area has been used as the denominator. FUSA is also used these days and the cropping intensity nationwide rises more than 10 percent, when FUSA is used for calculation. Cropping intensity (or irrigated area) is usually restricted by flood area in wet season and water availability in dry season.

f) Irrigation Service Fee (ISF) Collection Efficiency

The collection efficiency of Irrigation Service Fee (ISF) is the biggest source of income for NIA. The share of ISF is 83 percent of NISOs' income and 40 to 50 percent of the whole NIA's income. Therefore its improvement is the biggest task for NIA under the difficult financial situation.

On the other hand, the collection efficiency is far from the satisfactory level. The collection efficiencies of recent years are;

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Collection Efficiency*1 (%)	29	32	51	53	53

*1: Actual collection of current account/current collectibles based on benefited area Source: NIS Performance Survey, SMD

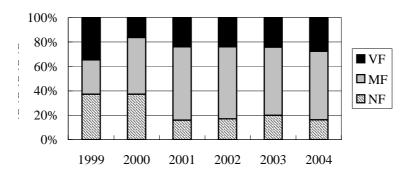
It took five years to recover the collection from the affected level by Socialized ISF rate, and 53 percent is the current level of collection efficiency. It is generally said that the break even point for financial self-reliance of NIA is more than 70 percent, so more efforts are required to achieve that.

g) Irrigators Association

According to NIS IA Masterlist of IDD in 2005, the nationwide average size of IA is 283 ha/IA. Basically IAs are formed based on the water delivery systems or lateral canal basis, while there is no specific standard or requirement in size of IA. But IA splitting is a noticeable approach these days. That is the separation of IAs with the hectarage of some hundreds or more, into 100 to 300 ha of IAs in order to improve internal management.

There is no specific standard or target of membership rate of IA, but 80 percent and above is already the satisfactory level according to IDD. It is also included in the IA functionality survey as one of the evaluation criteria. Since the national average is 80 percent, the achievement is appreciated as satisfactory in terms of the membership rate.

IA is the key organization to improve the O&M of irrigation facilities effectively and economically. According to IDD, the IA functionality survey is conducted for about 87 percent of total IAs annually. Criteria of the survey cover various functions of IAs comprehensively. The recent historical record of IAs' functionality is shown in the graph below. The share of "Not Functional" is decreasing up to less than 20 percent in 2004 from about 40 percent of 1999 level.



*VF; Very Functional, MF; Moderately Functional, NF; Not Functional

CHAPTER III.

MANUAL FOR NISs OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT (MRI) PLANNING METHODOLOGY



CHAPTER III. MANUAL FOR NISs OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT (MRI) PLANNING METHODOLOGY

3.1 NISs Operation and Maintenance Standards for Application

3.1.1 Water Resources and Irrigation Water Use

Regarding the manual for the sectors of water resources and irrigation water use, which have been applied to the operation and maintenance works for the NISs, the following two manuals are dominant one in NIA.

- Manual on Irrigation Water Management, prepared by NIA-ADB Water Management Project Group in August 1970,
- General and Specific Operation & Maintenance Manual, prepared by NIA in January 1991

The former manual deals mainly with paddy rice cultivation under the Philippines condition and does not include the upland crop irrigation. It covers mainly the various steps in data collection, planning, construction, operation, maintenance and improvement of irrigation and drainage facilities for the proper implementation of water management.

The latter manual, on the other hand, was prepared to establish appropriate and sound guideline for operation and maintenance of irrigation and drainage facilities such as diversion dam, canals and other respective structures, etc. in the systems. This manual also deals with organizational aspects, budgeting, participatory system management and other administrative matters with the following volumes.

Volume-II : Executive Summary Volume-II : System Operation

Volume-III : Maintenance of System Facilities

Volume-IV : Maintenance of Electro-Mechanical Facilities

Volume-V : System's Organization

Volume-VI : Management Information System

3.1.2 Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

Although many manuals aiming at designing irrigation and drainage facilities have been formulated by the NIA, relevant donors, etc, following Manuals are the major design manuals applied for planning and designing the irrigation and drainage facilities in NIA.

- Design Manual for Diversion Dams, prepared by NIA, 1987
- Design Manual for Canals & Canal Structures, prepared by NIA, 1987

These Manuals have been utilized for newly planning, designing and maintenance and rehabilitation works of irrigation and drainage facilities not only for national irrigation systems (NISs) but also communal irrigation systems (CIS) in the country.

3.1.3 Organizations and Operation and Maintenance

Major standards, guidelines and manuals in this section are as indicated in the table below. Information of some documents is not quite sure, because there are no records.

Field	Title of Standard	Contents, Use & Availability	Project	Year Developed
Institutional Development	Resource Materials for Institutional Development Program Training	Covering all aspects of institutional development from group formation to management comprehensively, not available even in CO Composed of four major parts (1. Training	National Irrigation System Improvement Project II (NISIP II) of WB Accelerated	Mid 80's
	Manuals	Program Mgt., 2. Irrigation System Mgt., 3. Basic Leadership Dev't, 4. Financial Mgt), used for a set of standard trainings or extracted for customization, rarely available in field offices	Agricultural Production Project (AAPP) of USAID	1991
System O&M	General Operation & Maintenance Manual	Composed of six major parts (1. Executive Summary, 2.System Operation, 3. Maintenance of System Facilities, 4. Maintenance of Electro-Mechanical Facilities, 5. System's Organization, 6. Management Information System), not available in field offices	Irrigation Operations Support Project (IOSP) of WB	1991
	Specific Operation & Maintenance Manual	Composed of two volumes (1. Operation and Maintenance, 2. Organization and Administration), for certain number (unknown) of NISs, used for O&M of specific NISs, rarely available in field offices	Irrigation Operations Support Project (IOSP) of WB	1991

They were formulated from mid 80's to 1991, when the importance of system's O&M and involvement of IAs were recognized properly. Since then, many manuals for institutional development have been developed but fragmented in specific functions. On the other hand, manuals for O&M have not been newly developed nor updated, although periodic review (three years) is strongly suggested in Specific O&M Manual.

3.2 NISs Operation, Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Planning Methodology

3.2.1 Water Resources and Irrigation Water Use

As the results of Inventory Survey for the whole NISs, it was proved that the rates of NISs without observation of the hydrological data (runoff discharges of river adjacent to the irrigation area and diverted intake discharges to the area) against the whole NIS is about 50 percent of the total numbers of NISs, as shown below. These situations cause various problems in terms of water management in the system, as indicated in Figure 3-1.

NISs without observation of rover runoff discharges
 NISs without observation of diverted intake discharges
 97 NISs

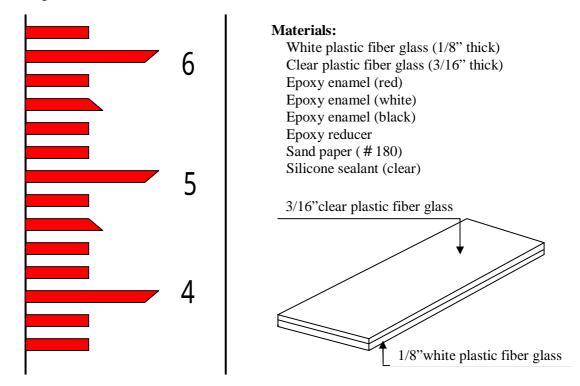
Therefore, in the sector of water resources and irrigation water use, following subjects are considered to be minimum requirements to be involved int the Manual in terms of operation of effective water utilization and management.

- Procedures for canal discharge measurement and water distribution
- Computerization of Operation Plan for water delivery schedule
- Estimation procedures for effective rainfall

1) Procedures for Canal Discharge Measurement and Water Distribution

a) Fabrication and Installation of Staff Gauges

- Staff gauges are made up of white and clear fiber (or acrylic) glasses, which could be procured at the principal cities in each Region. Using paint, graduations in centimeters are marked as shown below in the white glass. Then, using sealant, the clear glass should be used to cover the white glass so that the marks will not be erased.



- About 20-30 m downstream of each diversion point (main and lateral canals) staff gauges should be installed in any existing concrete structure using expansion bolts.
- It is ensured that the location of the staff gauges should not be affected by the turbulence of flow so that accurate gauge readings could be made.

b) Calibration and Development of Rating Curve (Stage-Discharge Curve)

- Using current meter, canal discharges should be measured at different water level (with minimum of six levels). Using existing gates, flow is controlled so that the discharge could be measured at the minimum and maximum water level in the canal. Form DM-1 and Form DM-2 indicate the sample calibration table of canal discharge using current meter, in cases of rectangular and trapezoidal canals.

considerations of water management

Figure 3-1 Field Survey Results of Pilot NISs in the Sector of Water Resources and Irrigation Water Use

Major Problems Effects Caused Countermeasures to be Taken No observation of river runoff discharges and diverted intake discharges, due to demolitions of staff Newly installation and/or renovation gauges and measuring devices, lack of of staff gauges and measuring devises staffs (Water Master and Gate Keepers), lack of funds, etc. No expectation of effective **Preparation of calibrated** utilization for scarce water stage-discharge curve resources No adequate gate operation to meet No implementation of systematic **Establishment/strengthening of** required weekly basis demands of water distribution and management discharge observation, data compiling irrigation water, result in full gate to meet irrigation requirement and reporting systems, etc. opening to divert river discharges as much as possible even though wet Periodical irrigation water shortages season at diversion dam and turn-out at the downstream areas **Standardization for calculating** sites, except for emergency periods seasonal land-soaking and land such as flood occurrences One of the reasons to decrease in preparation procedures, which is ISF collection presently calculated by manual with complicated ways in the form of No preparation of annual Operation "Operation Plan". No planning and practices of adequate and Maintenance Plan water delivery schedule with due considerations of weekly basis of **Procedures for estimation of Effective** land-soaking and preparation schedule Rainfall based on proposed cropping pattern Simplified irrigation practices without

- Calibration data are subjected to curve-fitting (using computer) either quadratic, linear or exponential equations. The equation that results to highest correlation coefficient should be used for the development of "Stage–Discharge Table" (refer to Form DM-3 and Form DM-4).
- The developed "Stage-Discharge Table" should be used by the water management personnel such as Water Resources Facilities (WRF) Technician (Water Master) and Water Resources Facilities Operator (Gate Keeper) in the water management activities such as gate operation, water distribution, etc.

The procedures for calibration development of the Stage-Discharge Curve and Table are given in Form DM-5 of "Description Guidelines of Discharge Measurement". And, furthermore, actual calibration procedures are attached in Table A3-1 to Table A3-4 in Appendices..

c) Observation of Canal Discharges

Canal water level at main and each lateral canal should periodically be observed by the Water Master at fixed time of every day. These water levels should be converted to the quantity of discharges using the above "Stage–Discharge Table". And, 15-day observation data should be submitted to the National Irrigation System Office (NISO).

Form DM-6 gives "Recording Sheet" of canal discharge with weekly basis.

d) Water Distribution Procedures

Water distribution in each canal system should basically be made on weekly basis, of which recording sheet is given in Form DM-7. The weekly schedule for water management activities should be carried out by the following responsibility.

Weekly Schedule of Water Management Activities by Responsible Staff

Date (when)	Responsible Staff (Who)	Activities (What)
Monday	WRF Technician	- Submit the Report of Areas to be irrigated ^{1/} to Assistant Irrigation Superintendent (IS)
Tuesday	Assistant IS	Review the Report of AreasCalculate irrigation demand
Wednesday	Assistant IS	- Submit calculated irrigation demand to IS
Thursday	IS	 Check and review irrigation demand/water distribution Issue on the instruction of the operation of gates to WRF Technician /WRF Operator
Friday	WRF Technician/WRF Operator	- Adjustments of the regulatory gates

^{1/:} Areas to be irrigated during next week are preliminarily calculated in the "Operation Plan" of the system, which will be prepared prior to the start of dry and wet season paddy cultivation.

Source: General Operation & Maintenance Manual, Volume I, prepared by NIA 1991.

2) Computerization of Operation Plan for Water Delivery Schedule

With the fabrication and installation of staff gauges to measure the canal discharges, prediction of an average weekly canal discharges would be made possible through out the cropping season of paddy. This matter would leads to the introduction of theoretical determination of weekly land soaking and preparation areas depending on an available weekly amount of water.

Most of the irrigation systems are presently managed by the formulated irrigation plan so called "Operation and Management Plan", which would be prepared by the Water Control Coordination Unit (WCCU) in each NIS. But This Plan seems not to meet the present actual water delivery and crop cultivation at the farm level, because of low accuracy discharge data. Furthermore, calculation procedures of the Plan are so complicated theory and easily raise calculation errors.

To cope with these complicated and easily making miscalculation, calculation procedures of the "Operation Plan" were computerized applying the Excel function under a prerequisite for available canal discharges observed by measuring devices such as staff gauges mentioned above. Calculation procedures are explained in Figure 3-2. As a sample calculation, the Operation Plan in case of Aganan RIS (Region-VI) is attached in Table A3-5 in Appendices.

3) Estimation Procedures for Effective Rainfall

In the above calculation, estimation of an effective rainfall, which would be counted into the diversion water requirement, should be made. But, estimation methods of an effective rainfall are not clear or not established yet. Therefore, estimation procedures of an effective rainfall are also prepared in the Form RE-1.

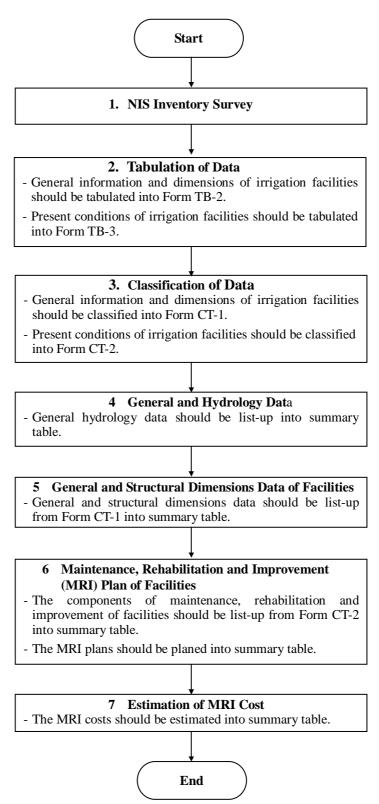
Figure 3-2 Procedures for Calculation of Operation Plan

- 1. Calculation of Monthly Available Water Supply and Effective Rainfall
 - Average River Discharge (Qr) (Form 01)
 - Average Diverted Intake Discharge (Qa) (Form 01-1)
 - Monthly Rainfall (R) (Form 02)
 - Monthly Effective Rainfall (RE) (Form 02-1)
- 2. Characterization of Water Management Parameters
 - Cropping Pattern (Form 03)
 - Characterization of Water Management Parameter (Form 04)
 - Calculation of Crop Water Requirement (CWR), Conveyance Losses (CL), etc.
- 3. Water Requirements, Turn-Out Duty and Discharge and Irrigation Diversion Requirements
 - Calculation of Turn-Out Duty (qtni), Turn-Out Discharge (qtni), Irrigation Diversion Requirements (IDR)
- 4. Calculation of Areas to be programmed for Irrigation and Date of Initial Water Delivery
 - Calculation of Turn-Out Water Duty (qtni) considering Normal Irrigation
 - Calculation of Monthly Programmed Area (A) during Normal Irrigation Period (Form 05)
- 5. Calculation of Weekly Land Soaking Area (ALS) and Water Delivery Schedule (Form 06), (Form 06-1) and (Form 06-2)
 - Available Discharge at Turn-Out (Qat)
 - Net Delivery Water in the Field (Qaf)
 - Volumes of Net Water Delivered in the Field (Vaf)
 - Depth of Water to be replenished to Land Soaking Area (Dr)
 - Volume of Water (Vr) for Replenishment to Area under Land Preparation
 - Depth of Water (Dni) to be supplied to Area under Normal Irrigation
 - Volume of Water (Vni) to be supplied to Area under Normal Irrigation
 - Volume of Net Water (VLs) to be delivered to Field
 - Volume of Land Soaking Irrigation Requirement (VLSir)
 - Daily Land Soaking Area (Als)
 - Total Land Soaking Area (ALS) during a Week (7-days)
 - Maximum Unit Land Soaking Irrigation Requirement (qtsi)
 - Projected Progress of Farming Activities Land Soaking Water Delivery Schedule

3.2.2 Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

1) Flowchart of Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Plan for Irrigation Facilities

MRI planning for irrigation facilities should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



2) Component of Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement for Irrigation Facilities

a) Maintenance Plan for Irrigation Facilities

Maintenance works are defined to be normal and routine works to maintain the function of irrigation system. According to NIS inventory survey results, the components of maintenance plans for NISs irrigation facilities are as follows.

(1) Diversion Dam

1) 21 (US) OH 2 WIN				
Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks	
Repair	Damaged/Scoured	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork	
		2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork	
		3) Protection dike	- Patchwork	
		4) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork	
		5) Gate	- Patchwork	
Desilting/Flushing	Sediment	1) Sluice way	- Flushing by gate	
		2) Intake	- Desilting/Flushing	
Replace	Leak	1) Gate	- Replace seal rubber	
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate	- Patchwork	

(2) Pumping Station

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
Repair	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork
		2) Pump	- Patchwork
		4) Slope protection	- Patchwork
		5) Pump house	- Patchwork
		6) Gate	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	1) Suction sump	- Desilting/Flushing
		2) Discharge sump	- Desilting/Flushing
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate	- Patchwork
		2) Pump	- Patchwork

(3) Main and Lateral Canal

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
	Damaged	1) Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Repair	Leak	1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
		2) Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
		2) Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate of related structure	- Patchwork

b) Components of Rehabilitation and Improvement Plan for Irrigation Facilities

When the functions of irrigation system go down or lose, the functions of irrigation system are restored at the same level of original function by rehabilitation plans. However, long time passed already since the construction time, according to decrease irrigation water resources and increase

sediments by devastated catchment area, if its functions will be restored at the same level of original function, when certain effects can't expect, the rehabilitation plans will be reduced within can expect certain effects.

Improvement plans are reconstruction plan of irrigation system to increase its efficiency. The scopes of improvement plans are limited the same level of original function. And according to NIS inventory survey results, the components of improvement plans for NISs irrigation facilities are as follows.

(1) Diversion Dam

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
Repair/Reconstruction Replace	Damaged/Scoured /Leak	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork or whole work
		2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork or whole work
		3) Protection dike	- Patchwork
Replace		4) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork
		5) Gate	- Patchwork or whole work
	Damaged/Scoured /Washed-away	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork or whole work
		2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork or whole work
		3) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork or whole work
		4) Gate	- Replace
Improvement	Sediment	1) Sluice way	- Additional sluice way
Improvement		2) Intake	- Additional intake
			- Intake mouth
		3) Sand settling basin	- Additional sand settling
			basin
	Rust	1) Gate	- Whole work
Repainting/Replace	Rust	1) Gate	- Whole work

(2) Pumping Station

(2) I unping stution			
Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
Repair	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork
		2) Slope protection	- Patchwork
Improvement	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	1) Slope protection	- Patchwork or whole work
Desilting	Sediment	1) Suction sump	- Desilting by manual
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate	- Patchwork or whole work

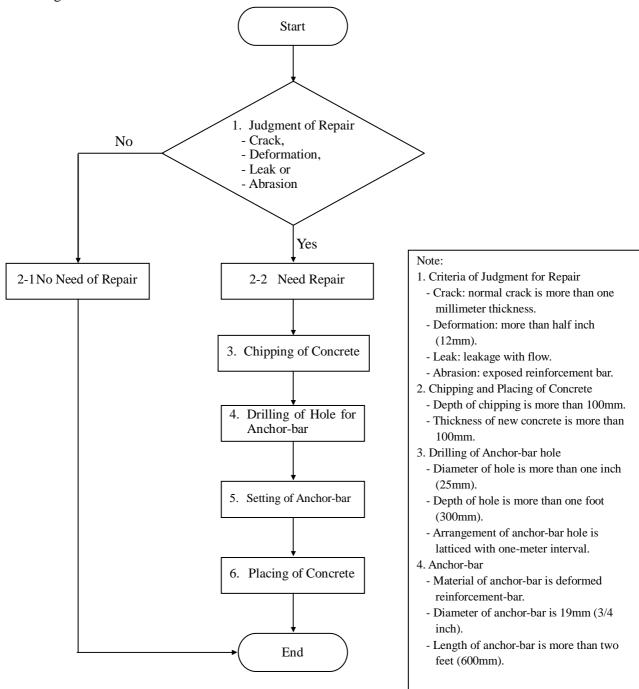
(3) Main and Lateral Canal

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Repair/Reconstruction	Damaged/Leak	2) Related structures of main and	- Patchwork
		lateral canal	
Improvement	Damaged/Leak	1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	2) Related structures of main and	- Patchwork
		lateral canal	
Repainting/Replace	Rust	1) Gate of related structure	- Whole work

- 3) Flowchart of MRI Plan
- a) Diversion Dam

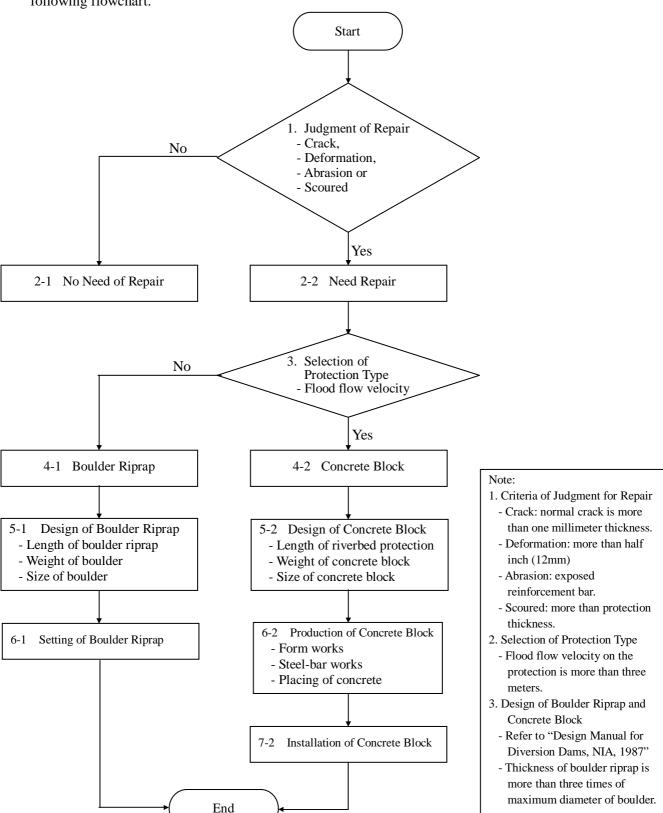
(1) Repair for Concrete Structures

MRI planning for repair of concrete structures should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



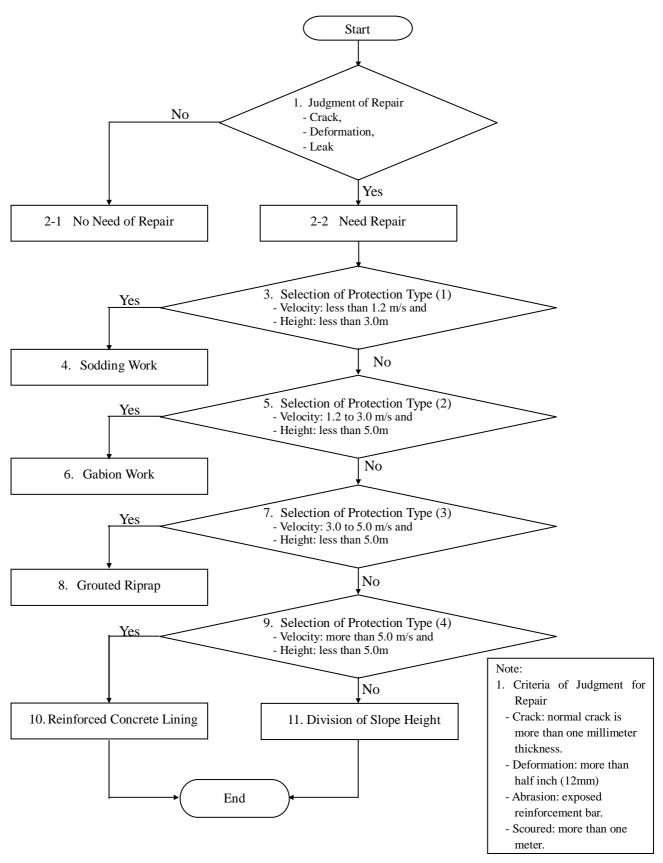
(2) Repair for Riverbed Protection

MRI planning for repair of riverbed protection should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



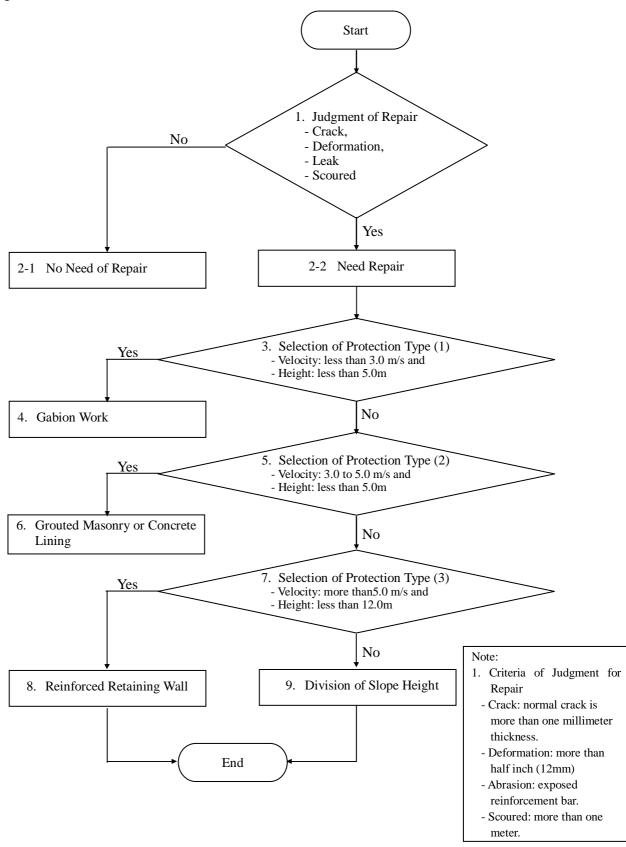
(3) Repair for Slop Protection

MRI planning of repair for slope protection should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



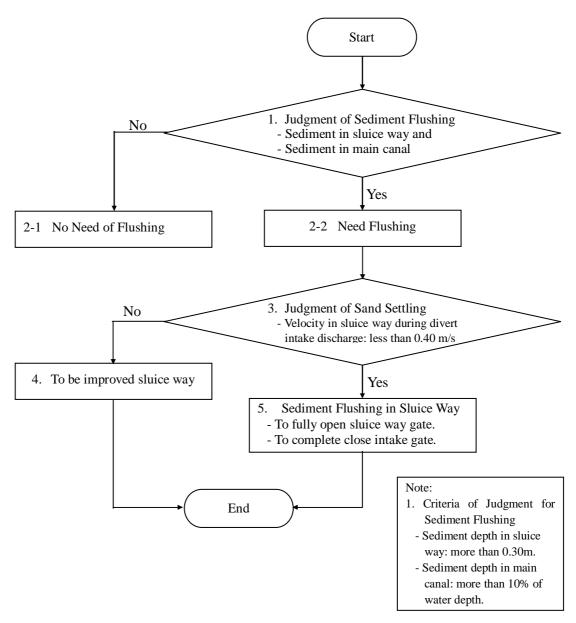
(4) Repair for Protection Sidewall

MRI planning for repair of protection sidewall should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



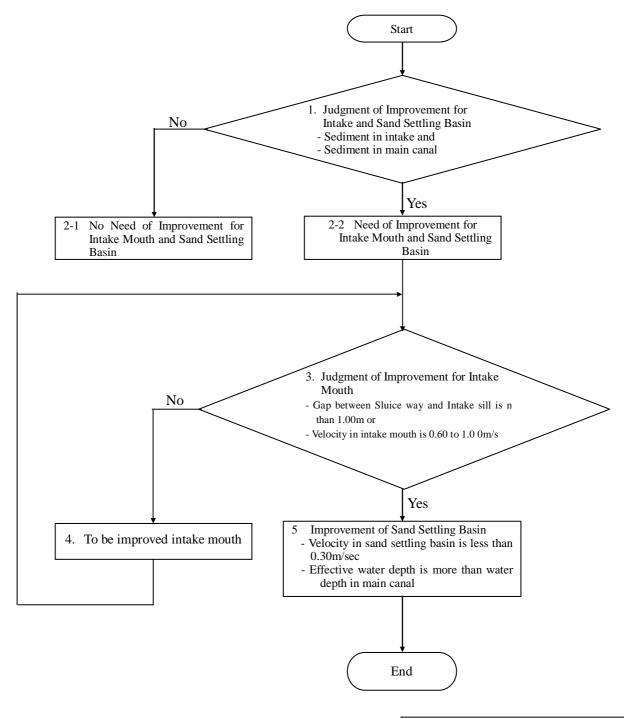
(5) Sediment Flushing in Sluice Way

MRI planning for sediment flushing in sluice way should be in accordance with the following flowchart.



(6) Improvement of Intake Mouth and Sand Settling Basin

MRI planning for improvement of intake mouth and sand settling basin should be in accordance with the following flowchart.

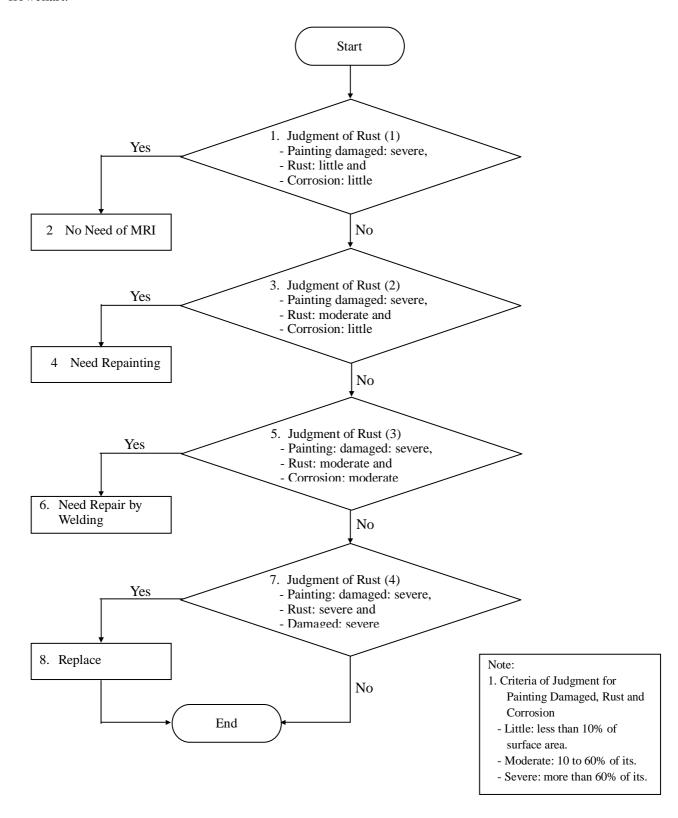


Note:

- 1. Criteria of Judgment for Improvement of Intake Mouth and Sand Settling Basin
 - Sediment depth in intake: more than 0.30m.
 - Sediment depth in main canal: more than 10% of water depth.

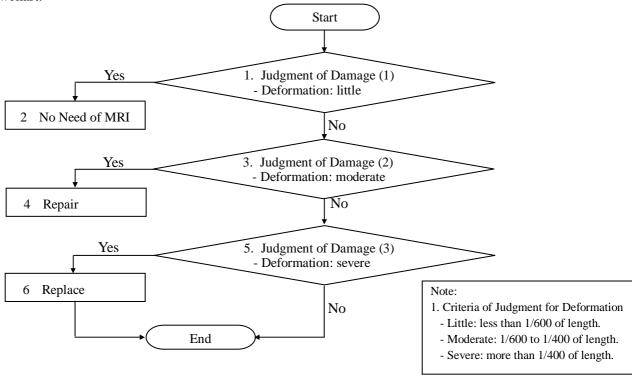
(7) Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Planning for Rust of Gate

MRI planning for the rust of gates should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



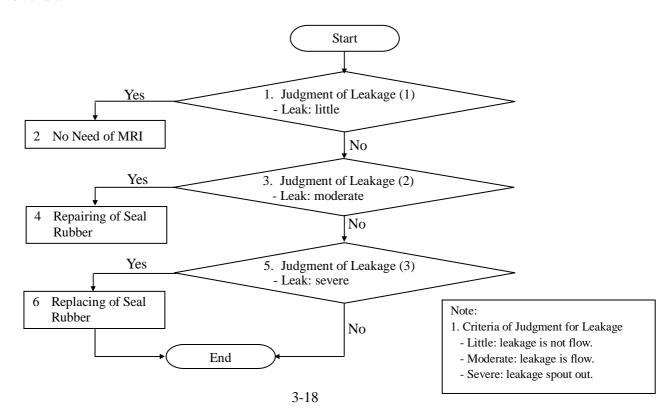
(8) Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Planning for Damage of Gate

MRI planning for the damage of gates should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



(9) Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Planning for Leakage of Gate

MRI planning for the leakage of gate should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



b) Pumping Station

MRI planning of repair for concrete structures, slope protection and repainting for intake gate and pump should be carried out according to the foregoing paragraph.

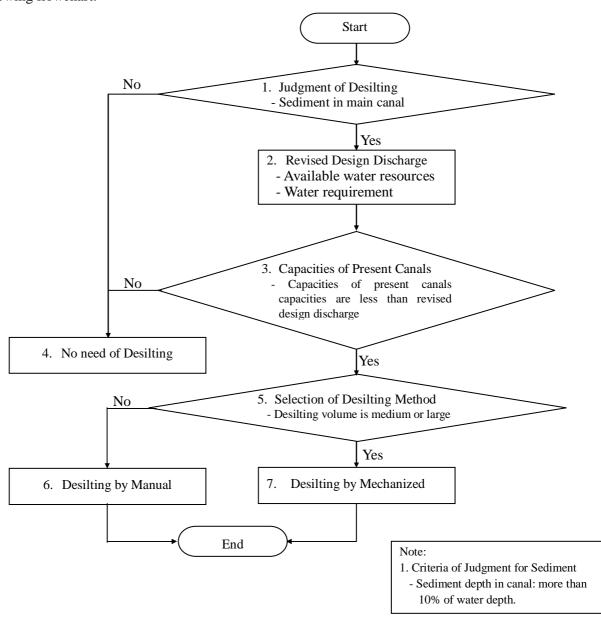
c) Main and Lateral Canal

(1) Repair for Concrete Structures

MRI planning of repair and repainting for concrete structures and gate should be carried out according to the foregoing paragraph.

(2) Desilting in Main and Lateral Canal

MRI planning of desilting in main and lateral canals should be carried out in accordance with the following flowchart.



3.2.3 Organizations and Operation and Maintenance

Figures of the targeted NISO/NISs are compared with the national average as shown in the table below. Hereinafter, analyses on the three pilot sites are made based on the observation derived from these data and additional data of the inventory survey.

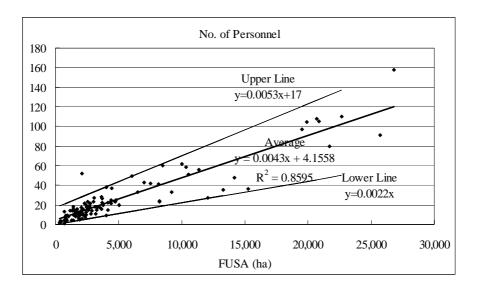
Item	Unit	National Average	AMRIS	SCRIS	ASBRIS
1) FUSA / Personnel					
1. FUSA/Personnel	ha/ person	196	170	168	179
2) Viability Index and O&	M Cost	/FUSA			
2. Viability Index		1.10	0.96	0.68	1.15
3. Operation Cost /FUSA	Peso/ha	1,125	1,523	1,164	715
4. Income/FUSA	Peso/ha	1,221	1,395	950	691
3) Maintenance Index					
5. Maintenance Index		5.3	4.0	6.0	5.5
4) Project Cost/FUSA					
6. Program of Works (PoWs)	Peso/ha	1,201	1,142	1,008	687
for Maintenance	Peso/ha	489	539	266	225
for Rehab.&Imp.	Peso/ha	712	603	742	462
5) Cropping Intensity 7. Cropping Intensity	%	140	135	132	132
6) ISF Collection					
Efficiency					
		62			
8. ISF Collection	%	(53 %;	36	34	47
Efficiency	70	SMD	30	54	47
		2004)			
7) Irrigators Association					
9. Average IA Size	ha	413	277	615	486
10. Membership Rate of	%	75	100	100	79
IA	, -		- 30	- 30	
11. IA Functionality		1.7	1.7	0.8	1.8
Point		-			

1) Firmed-Up Service Area (FUSA) / Personnel

The present number of personnel in NISOs is almost a half of the number which is authorized in the approved plantilla. But in course of streamlining program, they can not expect the increase of manpower, so efficient personnel management is important.

From the analysis based on the latest inventory survey data, a relationship between FUSA and the number of personnel is shown in the graph below. The graph shows that the number of personnel in almost all of NISOs ranges 2.2 to 5.3 persons per 1,000 ha, while the national average is 4.3 persons per 1,000 ha.

Some NISOs have also a function as a Provincial Irrigation Office, so the number includes staffs working for Communal Irrigation Systems (CISs) simultaniously. Therefore planning for personnel management should be done carefully, considering the unique situations of NISOs.



As it is analysed in the following section, "2) Viability Index and O&M Cost/FUSA", the ratio of expenditures for personnel services and Maintenance, Operation and Other Expenses (MOOE) should be also examined.

2) Viability Index and O&M Cost/FUSA

The estimated cost for full O&M cost recovery in the field level is 2,300 Pesos/ha¹, which includes Current Operation Budget (COB) and cost for regular maintenance and repair of NISs. At present, the average of actual expenditure in NISOs is 1,125 Pesos/ha and it contains very minimal cost for maintenance but mostly for operation. Substantial maintenance cost is allocated by the Government of Philippine (GOP) as regular project fund and the budget for rehabilitation and improvement is coming from donors' fund. Refer to "4) Project Cost/FUSA" for those funds.

Total Expenses

When the unit expenditure is much less than the national average (1,125 Pesos/ha), that might lead the facility degradation, although it should be compressed as much as possible in terms of financial aspect. MOOE should be secured more than 20 percent in the total expenditure, otherwise daily activities will be severely limited.

Total Income

Since the biggest source of income is ISF in all NISOs, its collection efficiency should be improved. Refer to "6) Irrigation Service Fee (ISF) Collection Efficiency" for the improvement of ISF collection efficiency. It is also important to diversify income sources and to collaborate with LGUs for joint projects and financial support.

3) Maintenance Index

_

The maintenance index represents the status of actual activities on maintenance, such as utilization of manuals, frequency of inspection and other basic maintenance activities. Refer to the previous chapter for each surveyed items. Every activity is graded from zero to ten. The most positive status is rated as ten, while the most negative state is rated as zero. Generally speaking, when the

Review of Cost Recovery Mechanisms for National Irrigation Systems, NIA-ADB, 2000

activities are not carried out enough, the score falls into five points. Analyses should be used for better maintenance of irrigation facilities. WRFTs should carry out regular maintenance activities and reporting. Situations beyond their capacity should be managed by ISs. A system of maintenance should be established. Record keeping and data management should be also reconsidered, when those are not properly managed.

4) Project Cost/FUSA

The inventory survey collects the information of last five years' Program of Works (PoWs) of all NISOs. All the activities are divided into 11 work items as shown in the table below. The table also contains the figures for the national average.

Work Items and Unit Amount Spent by PoWs

	Unit; Pesos/ha
Work Item	Nat'l Ave.
1 Desilting, Canal	181
2 Desilting, Drainage	94
3 Canal Lining	305
4 Road Surfacing	181
5 Road Concreting	4
6 Dam Repair	55
7 River Diversion	33
8 Drainage Improvement	69
9 Facility Improvement	227
10 Institutional Development	7
11 Others	46
Total	1,201
Maintenance Cost (item 1,2,4,7)	489
R/I*1 Cost (other items)	713

Source: Results of the Inventory Survey 2006,

average of 2000 to 2004

*1: R/I; Rehabilitation and Improvement

When the invenstment for canal lining is very high, the economical aspect should be reconsidered. Refer to "3.2.2 Irrigation and Drainage Facilities" for systematic and economical planning.

5) Cropping Intensity

The inventory survey collects the information of last five years' cropping intensity for both dry and wet season. Appropriate water delivery is the most important mission of NIA and the cropping intensity shows the effectiveness of NIA's service. Cropping intensity (or irrigated area) is usually restricted by flood area in wet season and water availability in dry season.

Since NISs in Mindanao tend to have higher cropping intensity probably due to retalively better natural environment than Luzon and Visayas, it might be difficult to overcome the difference in those areas, if the same efforts for water management are made. Improvement of efficiency on water management is really important for the increase of cropping intensity. Refer to "3.2.1 Water Resources and Irrigation water use" for better water management.

6) Collection Efficiency of Irrigation Service Fee (ISF)

Irrigation Service Fee (ISF) is the remuneration for NIA's service and the most important income for NIA, so the improvement of NIA's service leads to better collection efficiency, and increase of collection efficiency is necessary for NIA's financial viability and sustainable maintenance of facilities, which are the national assets. But in fact there are various factors to affect ISF collection efficiency, such as facility condition, water availability, farmers' ownership, climate condition, pest and diseases, price of rice, fund availability for farm inputs, influence from delinquent farmers and so on. NIA's fundamental mandate is to deliver irrigation water to the fields, but it is just one of the concerns from the side of farmers. Therefore various supports to farmers are essential to improve the ISF collection efficiency.

Aside from the improvement of water management and irrigation facilities, NISOs should make more efforts on the following points;

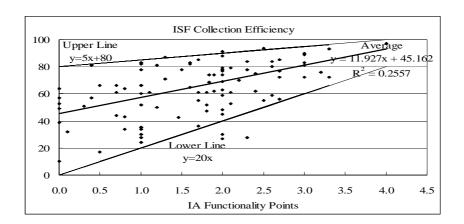
- Explanation on legal aspects of the obligation for ISF payment; RA # 3601 (06-22-63, NIA creation) states the power of NIA to collect ISF.
- Remedial measures on collection activities; collection activities are heavy burden for NISOs, although under the present situation, NIA should provide services to farmers primarily. The collection activities should be facilitated through capacity building of farmers.
- Collaboration with LGUs; PD # 1508 (06-11-78) states the responsibility of Barangays to settle
 disputes at its level, and NISOs should coordinate with them for regulation enforcement.
 NISOs should also provide various services to farmers through the network of local authorities.
- Dialogue with farmers; Water Masters should be strengthened as institutional development officers and they should support IAs from the aspect of not only water management and collection activities but also institutional capacity building.

Some of them are strongly related to the institutional development, which is analyzed in the following part. The inventory survey results of 2006 shows the positive correlation between ISF collection efficiency and IA functionality points, so the improvement of IA capacity leads to the improvement of ISF collection efficiency.

7) Irrigators Association

The inventory survey results of 2006 shows the positive correlation² between ISF collection efficiency and IA functionality points as shown in the graph below.

It is natural that there is correlation between them, because one of the criteria of IA functionality survey is ISF collection efficiency. But its weight in the survey is at most 3 % only. The observed correlation is same level as the correlation between number of personnel and amount of expenses. Share of personnel service in expenses is 80 %, so there must be strong correlation between them. Therefore the observed correlation is deemed also strong. Besides, there is no clear correlation between IA functionality point and cropping intensity, which is also one of the criteria of IA functionality survey.



The graph shows that 5 to 20 percent of increase on ISF collection efficiency is expected corresponding to one point increase of IA functionality point, while the average increase is 12percent. IA functionality point is the figure converted from the adjective rating of IA functionality survey as the NIS average. Refer to the table below for rating. In other words, upgrading of the adjective rating of IA functionality may bring the aveage of about 282 Pesos/ha (= 12 % * 2,350 Pesos/ha (= 2 cavans in wet season * 50 kg * 9 Pesos/kg + 3 cavans in dry season * 50 kg * 10 Pesos/kg)) of income to NIA.

Adjective Rating of IA	IA Functionality Point in
Functionality Survey	Inventory Survey
Outstanding	4
Very Satisfactory	3
Satisfactory	2
Fair	1
Poor	0

Therefore institutional development is really essential and effective for NIA's financial viability and sustainable O&M of irrigation and drainage facilities. There are allegedly still some NISOs and staffs who are skeptical for institutional development aversely to farmers' overpower or for fear of layoff due to irrigation management transfer (IMT). However, NIA staffs should always make efforts to improve services to farmers and NIA should also provide the systems promptly to its employees for early retirement and priority reemployment by IA and other institutions.

- The good membership rate should be maintained, but further efforts for institutional development should be made in system-wide.
- More than five percent institutional development program (IDP) fund must be included in locally funded projects as MC No.59, S. 2003 directs, in order to provide sustainable fund source for institutional development.
- There should be at least one IDO in every responsible center to organize overall activities for IA support.
- Reorientation of water resources facility technicians (WRFTs or water masters) as IDOs are necessary, because they are the direct interface of NISOs to IAs and in the closest position to support IAs carefully.
- Collaboration with local authorities

3.3 Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Plan and Evaluation of NISs

3.3.1 Comprehensive Evaluation of NISs

1) Scales of NIS Facilities

The criteria and results of classification of the NIS facility by scale are as follows (Details are given in Table A3-7).

a) Diversion Dams

Diversion dams classified into the categories of large, medium and small-scales are of 20 places (14 %), 80 places (56 %) and 44 places (30 %), respectively.

Criteria for Classifications of NIS Facility by Scale (Diversion Dam)

Descrip	ation	Service	Intake	Diversio	n Dam	Intake	
Descrip	HOH	Area (ha)	Discharge (m³/s)	e (m³/s) Width (m) Height (m) Width (m)		Height (m)	
	Maximum	29,846	62.52	747.54	14.70	30.00	5.74
Scale	Mean	2,784	6.60	98.43	4.57	5.52	1.66
	Minimum	42	0.28	1.50	0.90	0.50	0.60
Lamas saala	Maximum	30,000	63.00	750.00	15.00	30.00	10.00
Large-scale	Minimum	4,001	10.01	150.01	7.01	3.01	2.01
Madium casla	Maximum	4,000	10.00	150.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
Medium-scale	Minimum	1,001	3.01	50.01	2.01	1.01	1.01
C 11 1.	Maximum	1,000	3.00	50.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Small-scale	Minimum	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Summary Table of Results of Classifications for NIS Facility by Scale (No. of Diversion Dam)

Scale of Diversion	Service	Intake Diversion Dam Intake		Ariamaga			
Dam	Area	Discharge	Width	Height	Width	Height	Average
Large-scale	34	27	18	14	8	21	20
Medium-scale	85	64	53	71	111	98	80
Small-scale	62	70	51	37	10	31	44
Total	181	161	122	122	129	150	144

Summary Table of Results of Classifications for NIS Facility by Scale (Percentage of Diversion Dam)

Scale of Diversion	Service	Intake	Diversion Dam Intake		Avoraga		
Dam	Area	Discharge	Width	Height	Width	Height	Average
Large-scale	19	17	15	11	6	14	14
Medium-scale	47	40	43	58	86	65	56
Small-scale	34	43	42	30	8	21	30
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

b) Pumping Stations

The pumping station classified into the categories of large, medium and small-scales are of five places (28 %), six places (33 %) and seven places (39 %), respectively.

Criteria for Classifications of NIS Facility by Scale (Pumping Station)

Description		Service	Total	Lifting	Suction Sump	Discharge Sump	Pump House
		Area (ha)	ea (ha) Discharge (m³/s) Head (m)		Width (m)	Width (m)	Area (m ²)
	Maximum	10,046	16.60	47.00	4.00	6.40	324.50
Scale	Mean	945	6.63	11.41	2.00	3.19	88.09
	Minimum	25	0.12	1.00	0.90	0.80	5.00
Large-scale	Maximum	11,000	20.00	50.00	5.00	10.00	350.00
Large-scale	Minimum	1,401	10.01	15.01	3.01	4.01	60.01
Medium-scale	Maximum	1,400	10.00	15.00	3.00	4.00	60.00
Wiedfulli-scale	Minimum	501	3.01	6.01	1.01	2.01	30.01
Small-scale	Maximum	500	3.00	6.00	1.00	2.00	30.00
Siliali-scale	Minimum	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Summary Table of Results of Classifications of NIS Facility by Scale (No. of Pumping Station)

Scale of Pumping Station	Service Area	Total Discharge	Lifting Head	Suction Sump Width	Discharge Sump Width	Pump House Area	Average
Large-scale	3	3	4	6	9	6	5
Medium-scale	5	1	14	4	2	8	6
Small-scale	17	11	3	3	4	2	7
Total	25	15	21	13	15	16	18

Summary Table of Results of Classifications of NIS Facility by Scale (Percentage of Pumping Station)

Scale of Pumping Station	Service Area	Total Discharg e	Lifting Head	Suction Sump Width	Discharge Sump Width	Pump House Area	Average
Large-scale	12	20	19	46	60	37	28
Medium-scale	20	7	67	31	13	50	33
Small-scale	68	73	14	23	27	13	39
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

c) Main Canals

The main canal classified into the categories of large, medium and small-scales are of 32 lines (16 %), 100 lines (51 %) and 65 lines (33 %), respectively.

Criteria for Classifications of NIS Facility by Scale (Main Canal)

		Service		Main	Canal	
Description		Area (ha)	Discharge	Length	Bottom	Side-Wall
		Area (IIa)	(m^3/s)	(km)	Width (m)	Height (m)
	Maximum	29,846	59.00	162.40	12.00	5.00
Scale	Mean	2,662	8.12	16.50	2.78	1.75
	Minimum	43	0.15	0.91	0.40	0.55
Larga coola	Maximum	30,000	60.00	170.00	12.00	5.00
Large-scale	Minimum	4,001	12.01	25.01	4.21	2.61
Medium-scale	Maximum	4,000	12.00	25.00	4.20	2.60
Medium-scale	Minimum	1,301	4.01	8.01	1.41	0.91
Small-scale	Maximum	1,300	4.00	8.00	1.40	0.90
Siliali-scale	Minimum	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Summary Table of Results of Classifications for NIS Facility by Scale (No. of Main Canal)

Scale of Main Canal	Service Area	Discharge	Length	Bottom Width	Side-wall Height	Average
Large-scale	39	33	36	27	27	32
Medium-scale	77	68	104	117	136	100
Small-scale	100	86	74	45	20	65
Total	216	187	214	189	183	197

Summary Table of Results of Classifications for NIS Facility by Scale (Percentage of Main Canal)

Scale of Main Canal	Service Area	Discharge	Length	Bottom Width	Side-wall Height	Average
Large-scale	18	18	17	14	15	16
Medium-scale	36	36	48	62	74	51
Small-scale	46	46	35	24	11	33
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

2) Present Conditions and Encountered Problems of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities

The present conditions and encountered problems of irrigation and drainage facilities are as follows (Details are given in Table A3-8).

a) Diversion Dams

The diversion dams classified into the categories of good, moderate or severe condition are of 82 places (48 %), 75 places (43 %) and 16 places (9 %), respectively.

Summary Table of Results of Conditions for Diversion Dam

Conditions of Diversion Dam	Number (place)	Percentage (%)
Good Condition	82	48
Moderate Condition	75	43
Severe Condition	16	9
Total	173	100

The major encountered problems with severe conditions are as follows.

Major Encountered Problems of Diversion Dam (more than 10 %)

Problems	Part of Facilities	No. of Dam (place)	Percentage of Dam (%)
	1) Spillway gate	2	20
1) Damaged	2) Sluice way gate	23	14
	3) Intake gate	18	10
	1) Downstream apron	30	19
2) Sagurad	2) Riverbed protection	26	18
2) Scoured	3) Protection dike	21	10
	4) Protection sidewall	21	11
3) Leak	1) Spillway gate	2	20

	2) Sluice way gate	17	10
4) Sediment	1) Sluice way	22	13
4) Sedifficit	2) Intake	29	16
	1) Spillway gate	3	30
5) Rust	2) Sluice way gate	25	15
	3) Intake gate	21	11

b) Pumping Stations

The pumping stations classified into the categories of good, moderate or severe condition are of six places (34 %), 11 places (62 %) and one place (4 %), respectively.

Summary Table of Results of Conditions of Pumping Station

Conditions of Pumping Station	Number (place)	Percentage (%)
Good Condition	6	34
Moderate Condition	11	62
Severe Condition	1	4
Total	18	100

The major encountered problems with severe condition are as follows.

Major Encountered Problems of Pumping Station (more than 10%)

Problems	Part of Facilities	No. of P.S. (place)	Percentage of P.S. (%)
1) Damaged	1) Suction Sump	2	13
2) Scoured	1) Suction Sump	2	13
3) Leak	1) Suction Sump	2	13
4) Sediment	1) Suction Sump	3	19
5) Rust	1) Intake gate	2	18

c) Main Canals

The main canals classified into the categories of good, moderate or severe condition are of 28 places (13 %), 128 places (60 %) and 57 places (27 %), respectively.

Summary Table of Results of Conditions of Main Canal

Conditions of Diversion Dam	Number (line)	Percentage (%)
Good Condition	28	13
Moderate Condition	128	60
Poor Condition	57	27
Total	213	100

The major encountered problems with severe condition are as follows.

Major Encountered Problems of Main and Lateral Canal (more than 10 %)

Problems	Part of Facilities	No. of Canal	Percentage of Canal
FIODICIIIS	rart of Facilities	(place)	(%)
1) Domogod	1) Related structures of main canal	106	50
1) Damaged 2) Related structures of lateral cana		401	42
2) Leak 1) Main canal		28	13
2) Leak	2) Lateral canal	91	10
2) G - 1'	1) Main canal	82	38
3) Sediment	2) Lateral canal	341	36

3.3.2 MRI Plan and Evaluation of All Systems

205 NISs spreading out in the whole country have a various problems. The MRI plans to solve these problems should be made by the proposed Manual of NIS's MRI planning methodology and prevailing current Design Manuals for structures.

Major MRI plans for the irrigation and drainage facilities are as follows.

1) Maintenance Plan for Irrigation Facilities

Maintenance works for irrigation and drainage facilities are of normal and routine works to maintain the function of irrigation system. According to NIS Inventory Survey results, the components of maintenance plans for NISs irrigation and drainage facilities are as follows.

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
		1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork
	Domogod/Sagurad	2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork
Repair	Damaged/Scoured /Leak	3) Protection dike	- Patchwork
	Leak	4) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork
		5) Gate	- Patchwork
Desilting/Elushing	Cadimant	1) Sluice way	- Flushing by gate
Desilting/Flushing Sediment	2) Intake	- Desilting/Flushing	
Replace	Leak	1) Seal rubber of gate	- Replace
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate	- Patchwork

a) Pumping Stations

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
	1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork	
		2) Pump	- Patchwork
Repair	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	4) Slope protection	- Patchwork
		5) Pump house	- Patchwork
		6) Gate	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	1) Suction sump	- Whole work
Desitting	2) Discharge sump	- Whole work	
Repainting Rust	Duct	1) Gate	- Patchwork
	Kust	2) Pump	- Patchwork

b) Main and Lateral Canals

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
	Damaged	Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Repair		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
	Leak	2) Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	2) Related structures of main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Replace	Leak	1) Seal rubber of gate	- Replace
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate of related structure	- Patchwork

2) Components of Rehabilitation and Improvement Plan for Irrigation Facilities

According to the NIS Inventory Survey results, the components of improvement plans for NISs irrigation facilities are as follows.

a) Diversion Dams

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
		1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork or whole work
Repair/	Damas and/Cassumed	2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork or whole work
Reconstruction	Damaged/Scoured /Leak	3) Protection dike	- Patchwork
Replace	/Leak	4) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork
		5) Gate	- Patchwork or whole work
		1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork or whole work
	Damaged/Scoured	2) Downstream riverbed protection	- Patchwork or whole work
	/Washed-away	3) Protection sidewall	- Patchwork or whole work
		4) Gate	- Replace
Improvement		1) Sluice way	- Additional sluice way
	Sediment	2) Intake	- Additional intake
	Sediffient	2) intake	- Intake mouth
		3) Sand settling basin	- Additional sand settling basin
	Rust	1) Gate	- Whole work
Replace	Leak	1) Seal rubber of gate	- Replace
Repainting/Replac	Rust	1) Gate	- Whole work
e	Kust		

b) Pumping Stations

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
Damage d/Sagara d/Look		1) Concrete structure	- Patchwork
Repair	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	2) Slope protection	- Patchwork
Improvement	Damaged/Scoured/Leak	1) Slope protection	- Patchwork or whole work
Desilting	Sediment	1) Suction sump	- Desilting by manual
Repainting	Rust	1) Gate	- Patchwork or whole work

c) Main and Lateral Canals

Work Item	Condition	Part of Facilities	Remarks
		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Repair/Reconstruction	Damaged/Leak	2) Related structures of main and	- Patchwork
		lateral canal	
Improvement	Damaged/Leak	1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
		1) Main and lateral canal	- Patchwork
Desilting	Sediment	2) Related structures of main and	- Patchwork
		lateral canal	
Repainting/Replace	Rust	1) Gate of related structure	- Whole work

3.4 Prioritization Methods for MRI of NISs

3.4.1 Economical MRI Methods

1) Maximum Facility's Capacities

a) Available Irrigation Water

The devastated catchment area in upstream portion at the intake point for irrigation water could not be easily improved even in future. And available irrigation water is the river discharge with return period of once in two-year.

b) Maximum Irrigation Water Requirement

Irrigation plan should be made by introduction of water saving irrigation methods such as rotation method and considering available irrigation water.

c) Maximum Facility's Capacities

The maximum facility's capacities would not exceed the maximum present available irrigation water, and it would be designed by the maximum irrigation water requirement without rainfall.

2) Economical Local Materials and Construction Methods

a) Economical Local Materials

Local materials such as soils, woods and stones would be utilized for an economical MRI works.

b) Economical Construction Methods

(1) Riverbed Protection

Suitable types of the riverbed protection works would be selected applying the following criteria considering the selected economical construction methods.

Case	Flood Flow Velocity	Economical Construction Methods	Specification
Case-1	- Less than 3.0 m/s	- Boulder riprap	 Diameters of boulder are more than 30cm. Thickness of riprap is more than two times of diameter of boulder riprap and more than 60cm.
Case-2	- 3.0 to 5.0 m/s	- Concrete block (2.0 ton class)	- Thickness of concrete block is more than 50cm.
Case-3	- More than 5.0 m/s	- Concrete block (4.0 ton class)	- Thickness of concrete block is more than 70cm.

(2) Slope Protection

Suitable types of the slope protection would be selected applying the following criteria considering the select economical construction methods.

Case	Max. Flow Velocity	Economical Construction Method	Specification
Case-1	- Less than 1.2 m/s	- Earth lining with sodding	Side-slope is less than 1 : 2.0.Height of slope is less than 3.0m.
Case-2	- 1.2 to 3.0 m/s	- Gabion box	 Gabion box size is more than 1.0m x 1.0m x 1.0m. Height of slope less than 5.0m.
Case-3	- 3.0 to 5.0 m/s	- Grouted masonry	Thickness of masonry is more than 30cm.Height of slope is less than 5.0m.
Case-4	- More than 5.0 m/s	- Reinforced concrete lining	Thickness of concrete lining is more than 30cm.Height of slope is less than 5.0m.

(3) Protection Sidewall

The type of protection sidewall will be selected by the following criteria due to select economical construction methods.

Case	Flood flow velocity	Economical Construction Method	Specification
Case-1	- Less than 1.2 m/s	- Earth lining with sodding	Side-slope is less than 1 : 2.0.Height of sidewall is less than 3.0m.
Case-2	- 1.2 to 3.0 m/s	- Gabion box	 Gabion box size is more than 1.0m x 1.0m x 1.0m. Height of sidewall less than 5.0m.
Case-3	- 3.0 to 5.0 m/s	- Grouted masonry	Thickness of masonry is more than 30cm.Height of sidewall is less than 5.0m.
Case-4	- More than 5.0 m/s	- Reinforced concrete wall	- Thickness of structural part is more than 30cm.

(4) Desilting Plan for Main and Lateral Canals

The design discharges of canals considering the desilting works are of the maximum available irrigation water and not exceeds the maximum irrigation water requirement. An example is shown as follows.

Desilting Plan for Main and Lateral Canals

Description	Unit	Original Design	Present Situation	Desilted Plan
Cross-Section		11.00 WS 1.5 5.00 8 5	11.00 WS 1.5 =	11.00 W S Desilting 97 5.60 5.60
Design Discharge	m^3/s	40.00	30.00	35.00
Water Depth	m	2.00	1.50	1.75
Bottom Width	m	5.00	6.50	5.75
Flow Area	m^2	16.00	13.13	14.66
Wetted Perimeter	m	12.21	11.91	12.06
Hydraulic Radius	m	1.310	1.102	1.216
Hydraulic Gradient		0.00100	0.00100	0.00100
Roughness Coefficient		0.015	0.015	0.015
Velocity	m/s	2.52	2.25	2.40
Estimated Discharge	m^3/s	40.32	29.54	35.18

The sediment volume is $2.87 \text{ m}^3/\text{m}$ (= $16.00 - 13.13 \text{ m}^3/\text{m}$, 17.9 %) and the desilting volume is $1.53 \text{ m}^3/\text{m}$ (= $14.66 - 13.13 \text{ m}^3/\text{m}$, 53.3 % of sediment volume).

3.4.2 Prioritization Methods for MRI of Facilities among NISs and Facility Components in NIS within Region and National Level

From the results of the study, it was identified that maintenance works could be defined to be the normal and routine works to maintain well-functional conditions of the irrigation facilities and systems, while rehabilitation and improvement (R/I) works could be of recovering the functionality of the facilities and systems. For the study on prioritization analysis of facility MRI, R/I case only would be dealt in the prioritization study, because estimated maintenance costs to be required for facility maintenance are almost same to the actual maintenance costs spent during past five years.

Regarding the prioritization analysis for R/I works of the irrigation and drainage facilities, following two cases of analysis should be examined in each Regional Office, and their examination results would be reflected to the preparation of Plan of Operations (PoWs) in the Region, which would be prepared by the end of December;

- Prioritization method for R/I of facilities among NISs
- Prioritization method for R/I of facility components within NIS

1) Prioritization Methods for R/I of Facilities among NISs

Following criterion should be taken into account for prioritization plan of R/I works of NISs;

- Severe functionality of the system (Imperiousness)
- Project justification (Economical Efficiency)
- Water resources potentiality (Water Resources)

- Scale of R/I works (Project Scale and Instant Effect)
- O&M capability of the related organizations (Organizational Capability)
- Contribution to Regional Economy (Project Contribution)

Severe Functionality of the System

In case a certain facility in the system has a severe defect, that lowers the functionality of the whole systems, priority for the rehabilitation and improvement (R/I) would be marked "High".

Project Justification

In case project justification indexes such as cost-benefit performance (B/C ratio) give reasonable values more than one, priority for R/I would be ranked depending on the estimated values.

Water Resources Potentiality

In case water resources potentiality indicates to be adequate especially during the dry season, the priority for the R/I of the system would be ranked depending on its potentiality.

Scale of MRI Works

In case the scale of R/I works such as irrigated areas, work volumes, cost per hectare, etc shows low values, instant project effects could be expected. In this case, priority for the R/I would be marked "High".

O&M Capability of the Related Organization

In case "Functionality Survey" result, which is presently undertaken at a part of NISs, indicates high values, priority for the R/I would be marked "High". But, no data on the "Functionality Survey" are available, ISF collection rate of the NIS would be substituted.

Contribution to Regional Economy

In case agricultural production by the system is a major economical activity and the R/I works are expected to contribute to drastic upgrading of regional economy, priority for the R/I would be marked "High".

The priority ranking in the Region should be evaluated by total score to be estimated applying following weighted point rating method;

Weighting Point Rates to be Applied

Criterion	Weighted	Sc	ouring Poi	nts	Total
Criterion	Point	High	Medium	Low	Score
Functionality of whole System	30	5	3	1	
Project Justification	20	5	3	1	
Water Resources Potentiality	20	5	3	1	
Scale of MRI Works	15	5	3	1	
O&M Capability of the Related Organization	10	5	3	1	
Contribution to Regional Economy	5	5	3	1	
Total	100				

Table 3-1 indicates the evaluation table for prioritization of the R/I works among NISs.

2) Prioritization Methods for R/I of Facility Components within NIS

Regarding the prioritization for the R/I of facility components within NIS, following three criterion as mentioned in the above should be taken into account for planning of the R/I works of facility components such as diversion dam, pumping station, canal and structures.

- Severe functionality of the system (Imperiousness)
- Project justification (Economical Efficiency)
- Scale of R/I works (Project Scale and Instant Effect)

The priority ranking should be evaluated by following total score applying following weighted point rating method;

Weighting Point Rates to be Applied

Criterion	Weighted	Sc	ouring Poi	nts	Total
Criterion	Point	High	Medium	Low	Score
Functionality of whole System	50	5	3	1	
Project Justification	30	5	3	1	
Scale of MRI Works	20	5	3	1	
Total	100				

Table 3-2 indicates the evaluation table for prioritization of the R/I works within NIS (sampled evaluation in case of the three Pilot NIS areas).

Table 3-1 Evaluation Table for Prioritization of NIS's R/I Plan among NISs

			T	1.				Τ								_				1	O&M	Capabilit	V	С	Contribu	tion of Re	gional	1	
					re Funct	tionality o	of System				/CRatio)		er Resou	irces Pote	ntiarity			RI Works	(Cost)	a	unctiona	dity Surve			Е	conomy	D	Total Score	Order
No.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS	WP		30		WP		20		WP		20		WP		15		Wp		10		WP		5		by Weighting	of
						Moderat	e Good			1.0 - 10.0			High	Mediun	Low		Large		small		Good	Moderate	Low		High		Low	Points Rates	
				SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	Sp	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1		
1	CAR	Upper Chico	Upper Chico			1	1		1					1			1	l			1					1		400	1
2		Hapid IP	Hapid																									0	
3		West Apayao Abulog IS	West Apayao Abulug																									0	
4	Reg. I	Ilocos Norte	Bonga PIS-1																									0	
5			Bonga PIS-2			1	1			1			1						1	l	1					1		330	17
6			Bonga PIS-3				1	l			1		1						1	l	1						1	220	71
7			Laoag Vintar																									0	100
8			Nmc Pasuquin																									0	100
9			Dingras				1	1			1		1						1	1		1				1		180	80
10			Bolo			1	1				1		1						1	l		1					1	230	60
11			Cura		1	1				1			1						1	L	1						1	380	4
12			Nueva Era																									0	100
13			Madongan Area		1	1				1				1			1					1				1		360	11
14			Solsona Area		1	1				1					1		1				1					1		370	8
15			Labugaon Area			1	1			1					1		1					1				1		260	50
16			Papa Area			1	1			1					1		1	1			1					1		310	26
17		Ilocos Sur	Sta. Maria-Burgos				1	1		1					1				1	1	1						1	180	80
18			Sta. Lucia-Candon				1	1			1				1				1	1		1				1		100	95
19			Tagudin																									0	100
20		Amburayan	Amburayan			1	1			1			1						1	1			1			1		290	35
21		Ambayoan-Dipalo	Ambayoan		1	l				1				1			1	1					1			1		380	4
22			Ambayoan-Extension																									0	100
23			Dipalo			1	1				1				1		1	1					1			1		230	60
24		Masalip	Masalip																									0	100
25		Lower Agno	Lower Agno				1	1	1						1				1	l		1				1		190	77
26		San Fabian- Dumuloc	San Fabian				1	1			1				1				1	l	1					1		150	88
27			Dumuloc			1	1			1					1				1	l		1				1		200	74
28		Agno-Sinolacan	Agno																									0	100
29			Sinolacan																									0	100
30	Reg. II	Vistacion	Vistacion																									0	100
31		Baua	Baua			1	1			1					1				1	ı		1				1		200	74
32		Banurbur	Banurbur Creek			1	1			1			1					1				1				1		310	26
33		Magapit Pump	Magapit PIS			1	1		1						1				1	I		1				1		250	53
34		Apayao- Abulog- Pamplona	Apayao-Abulug			1	1				1				1		1	l				1				1		230	60
35			Pamplona																									0	
36		Dummun	Dummun			1	1				1				1		1	l				1				1		220	71
37		Zinundungan	Zinundungan																									0	100
38		Baggao	Baggao			1	1		1						1				1	I		1				1		240	56
39		Iguig-Alcala- Amulung	Iguig-Alcala-Amulung PIS																									0	100
40		Lower Chico	Lower Chico																									0	100
41		Solana- Pinacanuan	Solana PIS																									0	
42			Pinacanauan																									0	100
43		San Pablo Cabagan	San Pablo Cabagan			1	1		1						1				1	ı		1				1		240	56
44		Tumauini	Tumauini				1	l		1			1						1	ı		1				1		220	71
45		Mallig	Mallig				1	1			1		1						1	ı		1				1		180	80

				Sever	re Funct	ionality (of System	n Proj	ect Justif	ication (E	/CRatio)	Wa	ter Resou	urces Pote	entiarity	Sc	cale of MR	I Works	(Cost)			Capabili				ion of R	egional	T - 10	Order
	ъ :	DG (MIGO)	NIIG	WP		30		WP		20		WP		20		WP		15		Wp	Functiona	10	ev/ISF	WP	Е	conomy		Total Score	
No.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS		Severe		e Good			1.0 - 10.0	< 1.0	1	High	Mediun	Low	,,,,		Medium	small	117	Good		Low	1 '''		Mediu	n Low	by Weighting Points Rates	Priority
				SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	_	3	1	Sp		3	1	SP	5	3	1	Folits Kates	,
46	Reg. II	N.V Bagabag	Bagabag		1					1					1			1					1				1	300	30
47	MRIIS	MRIIS Disrtict I	MRIIS Distric I																									0	100
48		MRIIS Disrtict II	MRIIS Distric II					1																				0	
49		MRIIS 1+D83 Disrtict III	MRIIS Distric III				1	1			1				1				1		1					1		160	87
50		MRIIS Disrtict IV	MRIIS Distric IV					1																				0	
51	Reg.III	Nayom-Bayto	Nayom				1																					0	100
52		· · · ·	Bayto					1																				0	100
53		Camiling	Camiling		1			1		1					1		1						1			1		340	15
54		Tarlac-San Miguel	Tarlac					1																				0	
55		Ü	San-Miguel					1																				0	
56		Bucao	Bucao					1																				0	100
57		NEPIS (Nueva Ecija PIS)	NEPIS																									0	
58		Pampanga	Pampanga																									0	
59		Porac-Gumain	Porac				1	1			1				1				1			1					1	100	95
60			Gumain			1	1	1		1					1			1				1					1	230	60
61		Colo- Caulaman	Colo																									0	100
62			Caulaman																									0	100
63		Angat- Massim	Angat			1	1	1		1			1				1						1	1		1		360	11
64		Ü	Maasim			1	1	1	1				1						1				1	1			1	330	17
65		Disalit Creek	Disalit Creek				1	1			1			1					1				1	1			1	140	91
66	UPRIIS	UPRIIS District I	UPRIIS District I				1	1			1			1					1		1						1	180	80
67		UPRIIS District II	UPRIIS District II																									0	100
68		UPRIIS District III	UPRIIS District III																									0	100
69			UPRIIS District III(Vaca)																									0	100
70		UPRIIS District IV	UPRIIS District IV			1	1		1						1			1			1					1		330	17
71	Reg. IV	Cavite Friar Lands	Molino																									0	100
72			Embarcadero-Baluctot																									0	100
73			Luksuhin-Makuling																									0	100
74			Pasong Kastila-Julian																									0	100
75			Bankud																									0	100
76			Butas Marcelo																									0	100
77			Plucena-Bayan																									0	100
78			Butas-Lawang Bato																									0	100
79			Navarro																									0	100
80			Matanda																									0	100
81			Balayungan																									0	
82			Tres Cruses																									0	
83			San Agustin-Pasong Buaya																									0	
84			Culong-Culong																									0	100
85			Sahing																									0	
86		Agos	Agos																									0	
87		Palico	Palico																									0	
88		Laguna Friar Lands	Cabuyao PIS													<u> </u>												0	
89			San Cristobal													<u> </u>												0	100
90			Diezmo PIS													<u> </u>												0	
91			Macabling													<u> </u>												0	
92			San Juan									1												1				0	
93		Sta. Maria- Mayor	Sta. Maria																									0	100

				Sever	re Function	nality o	f System	Proj	ect Justif	ication (I	B/CRatio)	Wa	iter Reso	urces Pote	entiarity	So	cale of M	RI Works	(Cost)			Capabili		Т		ion of Re	gional	T - 10	Order
No.	Danion	RC (NISO)	NIS	WP		30		WP		20		WP		20		WP	1	15		Wp	unctiona	ality Surv 10	ev/1SF	WP	E	conomy 5		Total Score by Weighting	of
NO.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS		Severe M		Good			1.0 - 10.0	< 1.0		High	Mediun	Low			Medium	small		Good		Low			Mediun	Low	Points Rates	
				SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	Sp	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	Toma Rates	
94			Mayor																									0	100
95	Reg. IV		Dambo PIS																									0	100
96		Sta. Cruz-Mabacan- Balanac	Sta. Cruz			1					1	l			1		1						1	1		1		230	60
97			Mabacan																									0	100
98			Balanac																									0	100
99			Lumban																									0	100
100			Malaunod																									0	100
101		Dumacaa-Hanagdong-Lagnas	Dumacaa			1				1				1			1					1				1		300	30
102			Hanagdong			1				1				1					1			1					1	230	60
103			Lagnas			1			1						1				1			1					1	230	60
104		Pagbahan	Pagbahan																									0	100
105		Baco Bucayao-Mag-Asawang Tubig	Baco Bucayao																									0	100
106			Mag-Asawang Tubig																									0	100
107		Amnay- Partic- Mongpong	Amnay-Patric																									0	100
108			Mongpong																									0	100
109		Pula-Bansud	Pula																									0	100
110			Bansud																									0	100
111		Lumintao	Lumintao																									0	100
112		Caguray	Caguray																									0	100
113		Cantingas	Cantingas																									0	100
114		Batang- Batang- Malatgao	Batang-Batang			1				1				1					1			1				1		240	56
115			Malatgao			1					1	l			1			1				1				1		190	77
116	Reg. V	Daet Talisay- Matognon	Daet Talisay																									0	100
117			Matogdon																									0	100
118		Libmanan Cabusao	Libmanan Cabusao PIS																									0	100
119		Tigman- Hinagyanan- Inarihan	Tigman-Hinagyanan																									0	100
120			Inarihan																									0	100
121		Cagayan	Cagaycay																									0	100
122		Rinconada Integrated	Barit																									0	100
123			Rida																									0	100
124			Buhi-Lalo																									0	100
125		Mahaba- Nasisi Ogsong- Hibiga	Mahaba																									0	100
126			Nasisi																									0	100
127			Ogsong					<u> </u>																				0	100
128			Hibiga					<u> </u>																				0	100
129		Pili-Bulan San- Barbara	San Francisco					<u> </u>																				0	100
130			San Ramon																									0	100
131	Reg. VI	Aklan-Panakuyan	Aklan (East Side)		1					1					1		1					1				1		320	24
132			Panakuyan		1					1				1				1					1	1			1	330	17
133		Sibalom-San Jose	Sibalom-San Jose			1				1				1				1			1					1		320	24
134		Mambusao	Mambusao			1			1						1				1				1	1		1		250	53
135		Jaluar-Suague	Jalaur-Proper			1		<u> </u>	1				1					1				1				I I		360	11
136			Jalaur- Extension			1		<u> </u>		1			1					1				1				1		310	26
137			Suague			1		<u> </u>		1				1				1				1				1		270	48
138		Sibalom- Tigbuan	Sibalom-Tigbuan		1			<u> </u>		1					1			1					1	l		1		300	30
139		Aganan- Ata. Barbara	Aganan			1		<u> </u>		1					1			1					1	1		I		250	53
140			Sta. Barbara		1			<u> </u>		1				1				1			1					1		380	4
141		Barotac Viejo	Barotac Viejo			1				1				1					1				1	1			1	240	56

				Sever	re Functi	ionality o	of System	Proje	ect Justif	ication (E	3/CRatio)	Wa	iter Resoi	urces Pote	entiarity	Sc	cale of MF	RI Works	(Cost)	(F		Capabili				ution (of Regional	Total Score	Order
No.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS	WP		30		WP		20		WP		20		WP		15		Wp	unctions	10		WP			5	by Weighting	of
		()			Severe	Moderat	e Good		> 10.0	1.0 - 10.0	< 1.0		High	Mediun	Low		Large	Medium	small		Good	Moderate	Low		High	h M	edium Low	Points Rates	
				SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	Sp	5	3	1	SP	5		3 1		
142		Bago	Bago		1					1					1		1						1	l		1		340	15
143		Pangiplan	Pangiplan		1					1					1				1			1					1	260	50
144	Reg. VII	Bohol	Bohol																									0	100
145			Capayas																									0	
146	Reg. VIII	Mainit- Pongso	Mainit			1				1				1					1		1						1	290	35
147			Pongso				1			1					1				1		1							1 180	80
148		Bao	Bao		1				1						1				1			1					1	300	30
149		Binahaan- Tibak	Binahaan North																									0	100
150			Binahan South																									0	100
151			Lower Binahaan																									0	100
152			Tibak																									0	100
153		Daguitan- Guinarona	Daguitan				1				1				1				1				1	ı				1 100	95
154			Gumarona				1				1				1				1				1	ı				1 100	95
155		Balire-Ibawon Gibuga	Balire North		1						1				1		1						1					1 280	42
156			Balire South		1						1				1		1						1	l				1 280	42
157			Ibawon		1					1					1			1					1	l				1 290	35
158			Gibuya		1					1					1			1					1	l				1 290	35
159		Bito	Bito																									0	100
160		Hindang-Hilongod- Das-Ay	Hindang-Hilongos				1				1				1				1			1						1 90	99
161			Das-Ay				1			1					1				1				1	l				1 140	91
162	Reg. IX	Sibuguey Valley	Sibuguey Valley				1				1				1				1		1						1	150	88
163		Salug-Dipolo	Dipolo				1				1				1			1			1							1 170	86
164			Salug				1				1		1						1		1						1	230	60
165		Labangan	Labangan			1				1			1						1			1					1	280	42
166	Reg. X	Bubunawab	Bubunawab																									0	100
167		Manupali	Manupali				1			1					1			1				1				1		180	80
168		Pulangui- Roxas-Kuya	Pulangui				1				1			1					1		1					1		200	74
169			Roxas-Kuya				1				1				1				1		1						1	150	88
170		Muleta	Muleta				1		1						1				1		1						1	230	60
171		Rugnan	Rugnan																									0	
172		Maranding	Maranding																									0	100
173	Reg. XI	Lupon	Lupon			1				1					1			1			1						1	280	42
174	_	Batutu	Batutu			1		Ì		1				1					1		1						1	290	35
175		Saug- Libunganon Left	Saug			1		Ì	1				1						1		1					1		380	4
176			Libunganon-Left				1	l			1				1				1		1			1				1 140	91
177		Lasang- Libuganon- Kipaliku						l												l				1				0	100
178			Libunganon-Right		1			l	1						1			1		l	1			1		1		390	2
179			Kipaliku					l												l				1				0	100
180		Mal-Padada	Mal			1				1					1			1			1			1			1	280	42
181			Padada				1			1	1			1					1		1			1			1	190	77
182	Reg.XII	Alip-Talayan	Alip			1				1					1			1			1			1			1	280	42
183		· · ·	Talayan																					1				0	100
184		Maridagao	Maridagao																					1				0	
185		Libungan	Libungan			1			1					1			1					1		1		1		350	14
186		Kabulnan	Kabulnan																					1				0	100
187		Kabacan- Pagalungan	Kabacan			1			1				1						1			1		1		1		330	17
188		2 1 2	Pagalungan				1				1		-		1				1			1	1	ı			1	110	94
189		Mlang- Malasila	Mlang				<u> </u>																1	1				0	100
107			8			l	1	1	l	1	1	1	I	1	1		1 1		1	1	I	1	1	1	1			0	100

				Seve	ere Functionality of	of System	Proj	ect Justif	ication (E	/CRatio)	Wa	ter Resou	irces Pote	entiarity	Sc	ale of MI	RI Works	(Cost)	Œ	unctiona	Capabilit				on of Re	gional	Total Score	Order
No.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS	WP	30		WP		20		WP		20		WP		15		Wp		10		WP		5		hy Weighting	of
110.	region	110 (11150)	1110		Severe Moderate	Good		> 10.0	1.0 - 10.0	< 1.0		High	Mediun	Low		Large	Medium	small		Good	Moderate	Low		High	Mediun	Low	Points Rates	Priority
				SP	5 3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	Sp	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1		
190			Malasila		1			1						1				1		1				1			300	30
191		Lambayong- Tacurong	Lambayaong		1			1					1				1					1		1			330	17
192			Tacurong (Dumaguil)		1				1			1					1				1				1		310	26
193	Reg.XII	Allah-Banga-Marbel	Allah-1																								0	100
194			Allah-2																								0	100
195			Banga			1			1				1				1			1					1		260	50
196			Marbel-I		1			1						1				1		1					1		290	35
197			Marbel 2		1				1					1		1				1					1		370	8
198		Siluay- Buayan	Siluay			1		1						1				1		1					1		230	60
199			Buayan		1					1				1			1			1						1	230	60
200	Reg.XIII	Cabadbaran-Taguibo	Cabadbaran-Taguibo		1			1					1					1		1					1		390	2
201		Cantillan	Cantillan		1			1					1					1		1					1		330	17
202		Tago	Tago		1			1						1				1		1					1		290	35
203		Andanan	Andanan		1				1			1					1			1				1			370	8
204		Gibong	Gibong			1	1	1					1					1		1					1		270	48
205		Simulao	Simulao																								0	100

Table 3-2 Evaluation Table for Prioritization of NISs R/I Plan within NIS

No.	Region	RC (NISO)	NIS	Severe Functionality of System					Project Justification (B/CRatio)			Scale of MRI Works (Cost)				Total Score by
				WP		50		WP		30		WP		20		Weighting
			Part of Facilities		Severe	Moderate	Good		> 5.0	1.0 - 5.0	< 1.0		Large	Medium	small	Points Rates
				SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	SP	5	3	1	
63	Reg. 3	Angat-Massim	Angat RIS													
			Diversion Dam				1			1			1			240
			Pumping Station													0
			Canal			1				1			1			340
96	Reg. 4	Sta. Cruz-Mabacan-Balanac	Sta. Cruz RIS													
			Diversion Dam		1				1					1		460
			Pumping Station													0
			Canal				1				1			1		140
139	Reg. 6	Aganan-Sta. Barbara	Aganan RIS													
			Diversion Dam			1				1			1			340
			Pumping Station													0
			Canal		1				1				1			500

CHAPTER IV. INTEGRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MASTER FILE DATA IN NIA REGIONAL AND CENTRAL OFFICES



CHAPTER IV. INTEGRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MASTER FILE DATA IN NIA REGIONAL AND CENTRAL OFFICES

4.1 Related Organizations

As already stated in the paragraph of "2.1.2 Inventory Survey Updating Procedures", the related organizations concerning the implementation of the Inventory Survey are proved as follows.

Region Level

- National Irrigation System (NIS)
- Responsibility Center (RC)/National Irrigation System Office (NISO)
- Regional Office (RO)

Central Office

- NIA-System Management Department (SMD)

The data obtained through the Inventory Survey should be managed and stored by each related offices, and their data contents to be saved at each offices are itemized as follows. Updated annual data should be stored under the responsibility of each office manager.

Data Management by Related Organizations

Related Organizations	Managed, Evaluated and Stored Data	Saving Means
NIS	Collected raw data	Paper Filling
RC/NISO	Tabulated and checked/verified data within RC/NISO	Floppy Diskette /CD
RO	Tabulated and evaluated data, and prioritized MRI plan data within Region	CD/Regional Host Computer
NIA-SMD	Integration of tabulated and evaluated and prioritized MRI plans in the country	CD/SMD Host Computer

4.2 Data Management of Master Files in Regional and Central Offices

The compiled data on the Inventory Survey and on the proposed MRI Plan inclusive of the prioritization plan, etc. should be submitted from the Regional Office to the NIA-SMD in the Central Office by the end of December. The data submitted from each Regional Offices should be stored in the host computer of SMD, and integrated into NIA Master File.

Table 4-1 indicates the list of annual data to be stored in the Regional and NIA-SMD host computers.

Table 4-1 Lists of Data to be Stored Annually in Regional Offices and NIA-SMD Host Computers

	Data	Data Stor	Data Storing in Host Computer			
Form No.	Data Title	RC/NISO	Regional Office	NIA-SMD		
Form AR-1	NISs Number, Location and Related Areas by Region	0	0	0		
Form IS-1	Inventory Survey	0	0	0		
Form TB-1	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Water Resources, Irrigation Water Use and Flood and Drainage Information	0	0	0		
Form TB-2	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities (General Information and Dimension	0	0	0		
Form TB-3	Tabulation of Present Conditions for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	0	0	0		
Form TB-4	Evaluation of NIS Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	0	0	0		
Form TB-5	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Organization and Operation and Maintenance	0	0	0		
Form PW-1	Monthly Average River Discharge	0				
Form PW-2	Monthly Average Diverted Intake Discharge	0				
Form PW-3	Evaluation of Development Potential for Seasonal Water Resources	0				
Form DM-1	Calibration Table of Canal Discharge (Rectangular Canal)	0				
Form DM-2	Calibration Table of Canal Discharge (Trapezoidal Canal)	0				
Form DM-3	Developed Stage-Discharge Curve and Calibrated Stage-Discharge Table (Rectangular Canal)	0				
Form DM-4	Developed Stage-Discharge Curve and Calibrated Stage-Discharge Table (Trapezoidal Canal)	0				
Form DM-5	Description Guidelines for Discharge Measurement and Development of Stage-Discharge Curve	0				
Form DM-7	Weekly Report of Farming Activities, Actual Water Supply and Problems Encountered	0	0			
Form OP-1	Operation Plan for Water Delivery Schedule	0	0			
Form CT-1	Classified Table of NIS Facility Scale for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities (General Information and Dimension)		0			
Form CT-2	Classified Table of Present Conditions for the Sector of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities		0			
Form PR-1	Evaluation Table for Prioritization of MRI Works		0	0		

INVENTORY FORMAT



MF-2

LIST OF FORMATS

Part		E N-				
No	Category	Form No	Title of Form			
I-V	Inventory Survey	Form IS-1	Inventory Survey Format	F-1		
I-V		Form IS-2	Description Guidelines for NIS Inventory Survey	F-70		
Ι	NIS Number and Areas	Form AR-1	NISs Number, Location and Related Areas by Region	F-84		
I-III	Tabulation and Evaluation of Inventory Survey	Form TB-1	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Water Resources, Irrigation Water Use and Flood and Drainage Information	F-87		
IV		Form TB-2	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities (General Information and Dimensions)	F-88		
		Form TB-3	Tabulation of Present Conditions of Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	F-94		
		Form TB-4	Evaluation of NIS Inventory Survey Results for Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	F-100		
V		Form TB-5	Tabulation of Inventory Survey Results for the Sector of Organization and Operation and Maintenance	F-104		
IV		Form TB-6	Description Guidelines for Tabulation of Inventory Survey Data	F-107		
II	Potential Water	Form PW-1	Monthly Average River Discharge	F-109		
		Form PW-2	Monthly Average Diverted Intake Discharge	F-113		
		Form PW-3	Evaluation of Development Potential for Seasonal Water Resources	F-117		
		Form PW-4	Description Guidelines for Analysis of Development Potential of Water Resources	F-122		
II	Discharge Measurement	Form DM-1	Calibration Table of Canal Discharge (Rectangular Canal)	F-125		
		From DM-2	Calibration Table of Canal Discharge (Trapezoidal Canal)	F-126		
		Form DM-3	Developed Stage-Discharge Curve and Calibrated Stage-Discharge Table (Rectangular Canal)	F-127		
		Form DM-4	Developed Stage-Discharge Curve and Calibrated Stage-Discharge Table (Trapezoidal Canal)	F-128		

INVENTORY SURVEY FOR NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS (NIS)

NIS Name	: (Region)	
Survey Year	: <u>CY 200X – 200X</u>	
<u>Page</u>		
Survey Conte	ents	
Part-I	General Information	F-2
Part-II	Water Resource and Irrigation Water Requirement Information	F-3
Part-III	Flood and Drainage Information	F-5
Part-IV	Functionality Information of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities	F-13
Part-V	Organization and O&M Information	F-59
Submitted by	<i>/</i> :	
Name :		
	Irrigation Superintendent RIS	
Date :		

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part I. General 1/1

I. General Information				
Name of Irrigation System				
Location of Diversion Dam	Latitude		Longitude	
3. Official Opening of the System				- I
4. Source of Water Supply				
5. Approved Water Right		lit/sec		
6. Designed Service Area		ha		
7. Firmed-up Service Area (FUSA)		ha		
8. Towns Served	Province	District	Town	Area Served (ha)
	Total			0
9. Number of Landowners		Landowner		
10. Number of Farmers Served		Farmer		
11. Average Farm Size	#DIV/0!	ha/Farm Housel	nold	
12. Irrigation Facilities				
Dam	Name			
	Water Source			_
Diversion Dam	Name			
	Water Source			
Main Irrigation Canal	Total Length		km	<u> </u>
Lateral Irrigation Canal	Total Length		km	
Service Roads		km		
Access Roads		km		
Drainage Canal		km Density	#DIV/0!	m/ha
Farm-Ditch		km Density		m/ha
13. Main Crops				
Wet Season				
Dry Season				
14. No. of Organized IA and Their Activity		•	•	
Name of IA				ha
	Total		(ha
Length of Canal under Contract (Type-1)		km		
Areas covered by Contract		ha #DIV/0)! %	

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part II. WRIR 1/2

II.	Water Resource and Irrigation Requirement Information	(WRII	R)									
2 1	Available Water Resources											
2.1	(1) Name of Water Source (River Name)	1					1					
	(2) Drainage Area at Diversion Site			km ²								
	(3) Climate Type			KM								
	(4) Average River Discharge at Diversion Site	Dev		m^3/s	Wet		m^3/s		Avorago			m^3/s
		Dry		$\frac{m}{s}$	Wet		$\frac{m}{s}$		Average			$\frac{m}{s}$
	(5) Average Diverted Intake Discharge	Dry							Averafe			•
	(6)Total Rainfall : Service Area	Dry		mm	Wet		mm		Annual			mm
2.2	: Drainage Area	Dry		mm	Wet		mm		Annual			mm
2.2	Irrigation Water Requirement (IWR)			0	ha							
	(1) Firmed-up Service Area (FUSA)	C	V	U	na		.				1	
	(2) Irrigated Area in the Crop Year (CY)	Crop `	1 ear				Dry				ha	
	(2) First Corn (Main Cornello Cornel	Deri	Cassan Da	.ddr.	1		Wet				ha	
	(3) First Crop (Main Cropping Season)		Season Pa		1							
	(4) I	wet	Season Pa	addy	2							
	(4) Irrigation Parameter for LS/LP											
	Soil Texture	D			/	XX7 4			/ 1			
	Percolation (p)	Dry		mm/		Wet			mm/day			
	Evaporation (Ev)	Dry		mm/		Wet			mm/day			
	Evapo-Transpiration (Et)	Dry		mm/	day	Wet			mm/day			
	(5) Average Monthly Irrigation Water Requirement (IWR)	_			· •							
	Crop Water Requirement (CWR) (W/O Effe. Rainfall)	Dry		mm/		Wet			mm/day			
	Turn-out Water Duty (qtni) (W/O Effective Rainfall)	Dry			ec/ha	Wet			lit/sec/ha			
	Irrigation Diversion Requirement (IDR)	Dry		lit/se	ec/ha	Wet			lit/sec/ha	ı		
	(6) Max. Unit Land Soaking Irrigation Requirement (qtsi) (W Effective Rainfall)	Dry		lit/se	ec/ha	Wet	L,		lit/sec/ha	1		
	(7) Area and Percentage of Water Shortage	Dry			ha	#DIV		%				
		Wet			ha	#DIV	/0!	%				
	(8) Location of Water Shortage Occurrence in Dry Season	Up-sti	ream Area	a	1							
	Crop	Middl	e-stream	Area	2							
		Down	-stream A	Area	3							
	(9) Damaged Amounts by Water Shortage	Dry S	eason Cro	op				mil	lion Peso			
		Wet S	eason Pa	ddy				mil	lion Peso			•
	(10) Reasons of Water Shortage	Absol	ute Lack	of Wa	ater					1		
		Dama	ged Facil	ities						2		
		Inadeo	quate Wa	ter Ma	anagen	nent				3		
		Other	S							4		
	(11) Utilization Conditions of Return Flow (Re-Use)	Yes	1									
		No	2									
	Type of Return-Flow Facilities				_							
	No. of Facilities			place	е		_					_
	Irrigated Area by Return-Flow			ha								

2.3	Farm N	Managemer	nt Con	ditior	ıs											
	(1) Prese	ent Croppin	g Patte	ern and	d Irrig	ated A	rea					<u> </u>				
	Ty	pical Cropp	oing Pa	ttern			Refer	to Fig	gure 2-1	1						
	Av	verage Irriga	ated Ar	ea			Dry	Padd	y	#D]	[V/0!	ha	Intens	ity (%)	#D	IV/0!
								Upla	nd	#D]	[V/0!	ha	Intens	ity (%)	#D	IV/0!
							Wet	Padd	y	#D]	[V/0!	ha	Intens	ity (%)	#D	IV/0!
								Upla	nd	#D]	[V/0!	ha	Intens	ity (%)	#D	IV/0!
	Av	verage Bene	fited A	rea			Dry		() ha	l	Wet		0	ha	
															-	
	(2) Intro	duction of V	Water S	Saving	g Tech	ınolog	y									
	Meth	hod in Dry	Seasor	1												
	For	Example:													=	
	← Int	termittent Ir	rigation	n		_	Metho	od	1							
		otational Irri							2							
	Ae	Aerobic Cultivation									ha				_	
	Sus	tainable Syst	em of I	rrigate	d Agri	culture	7				ha					
															_	
	(3) Intro	duction Per	iod of	Water	Savir	ng	Metho	od	1			-				
	Tech	nnology dur	ing dry	/ Seas	on				2			-				
2.4	Balance o	of Available	Water	Resou	rces (A	AWR) a	and Irr	igation	ı Water	Requi	rement	(IWR)	in Ave			
														(u	nit : m	³ /sec)
		Item			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		er Discharge														
		erted Intake D														
	Ave. Irrig	ation Diversi	onr Rec	ą. (IDI												
	Г															
						Con	<u>nparison</u>	of RD,	DID and	<u>IDR</u>						
		_ට 1.20														
		ÿ 1.00 ≈ 0.00												■RD	¬	
		Discharge (m3/sec)													,	
		95.00 0.40												□ IDR		
		<u>ာ်</u> 0.20													_	
		0.00														
			1	2	3	4	5	6		8 9	10	11	12			
								Mont	n							
2.5		tion of Wat				10.			D.	1 77		CV				
	(1) Irriga	ation Water	Use C	onditi	ons ar	1d Prol	olems i	n the	Reporte	ed Yea	ır	CY				
	(2) Cour	ntermeasure	s to Sc	olve th	e Abc	ve Pro	hlems									
	(2) Cour	- Itermeusure	3 10 50	// VC th			,oicins									

III. Flood and Drainage Infor	rmation				
2.1 Flood Information					
3.1 Flood Information (1) Drainage Area at Diversion	on Dam Site	0	km ²		
(2) Average Annual Rainfall		0	mm		
(3) Peak Flood Discharge for			111111		
Peak Flood Discharge	Tust 10 Tour		m ³ /sec Date		
Gauge Height at Peak I	Discharge		m-msl		
Max. Daily Rainfall	1301111120		mm/day		
Run-off Coefficient at I	Peak Flood Discharge	#DIV/0!	%		
(4) Design Flood Discharge a	t Diversion Sites		m ³ /sec Probability		
			-		
3.2 Drainage Information					
(1) Inundation Conditions in		CY	-		1
Inundation Area	Main		ha Duration Period		day
	Lateral		ha Duration Period		day
	Lateral Lateral		ha Duration Period ha Duration Period		day
	Lateral		ha Duration Period ha Duration Period		day day
	Lateral		ha Duration Period		day
	Total	0			duy
Damaged Amounts by	Inundation in CY	CY	- Amounts		million Peso
Reasons of Inundation	Occurrence	Heavy Ra		1	
			e Drainage System	2	
			e Water Management	3	
		Others		4	
3.3 Evaluation of Flood and Dr	oinaga Canditions				
(1) Flood and Drainage Cond		the Reported	Vear CV -		
(1) I lood and Dramage Cond	itions and i robiems in	the reported	T car C I		
(2) Countermeasures to solve	the Above Problems				

Table 2-1 Monthly Average River Discharge Records (at Diversion Site)

River Name				
Orainage Area	km ²	Lat.:	Lon.:	

				Mor			nth						Average		.,,,,,,
Year													Dry S.	Wet S.	Average
	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Diy O.	WGI O.	
1980															#DIV/0!
1981															#DIV/0!
1982															#DIV/0!
1983															#DIV/0!
1984															#DIV/0!
1985															#DIV/0!
1986															#DIV/0!
1987															#DIV/0!
1988															#DIV/0!
1989															#DIV/0!
1990															#DIV/0!
1991															#DIV/0!
1992															#DIV/0!
1993															#DIV/0!
1994															#DIV/0!
1995															#DIV/0!
1996															#DIV/0!
1997															#DIV/0!
1998															#DIV/0!
1999															#DIV/0!
2000															#DIV/0!
2001															#DIV/0!
2002															#DIV/0!
2003															#DIV/0!
2003															#DIV/0!
2004															#DIV/0!
2005															#DIV/0!
2006															#DIV/0!
2007															#DIV/0!
Mean	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Max.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Min.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry Seaso	on		-		Wet Seas	s o n		-							

(unit: m³/sec)

Dry Season Data Source:

Table 2-2 Monthly Average River Discharge Records (at Adjacent Station in Other Drainage Area) (Tabulated in Case Data in Table 2-1 are not Available)

River Name]				
Drainage Area	km ²	Lat.:]	Lon.:		
		•		•		(unit: m ³ /sec)

						Мо	nth							Average	
Year													Dry S.	Wet S.	Average
	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Diy 3.	Wet 3.	_
1980															#DIV/0!
1981															#DIV/0!
1982															#DIV/0!
1983															#DIV/0!
1984															#DIV/0!
1985															#DIV/0!
1986															#DIV/0!
1987															#DIV/0!
1988															#DIV/0!
1989															#DIV/0!
1990															#DIV/0!
1991															#DIV/0!
1992															#DIV/0!
1993															#DIV/0!
1994															#DIV/0!
1995															#DIV/0!
1996															#DIV/0!
1997															#DIV/0!
1998															#DIV/0!
1999															#DIV/0!
2000															#DIV/0!
2001															#DIV/0!
2002															#DIV/0!
2003															#DIV/0!
2004															#DIV/0!
2005															#DIV/0!
2006															#DIV/0!
2007															#DIV/0!
Mean	#DIV/0!														
Max.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Min.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 2-3 Monthly Average Diverted Intake Discharge Records

River Name
Drainage Area km² Lat.: Lon.:

								LOH						/uni	t: m ³ /sec)
						Mo	nth							Average	t. III / Sec)
Year						_							Dry S.	Wet S.	Avorago
	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Dry S.	wet 3.	Average
1980															#DIV/0!
1981															#DIV/0!
1982															#DIV/0!
1983															#DIV/0!
1984															#DIV/0!
1985															#DIV/0!
1986															#DIV/0!
1987															#DIV/0!
1988															#DIV/0!
1989															#DIV/0!
1990															#DIV/0!
1991															#DIV/0!
1992															#DIV/0!
1993															#DIV/0!
1994															#DIV/0!
1995															#DIV/0!
1996															#DIV/0!
1997															#DIV/0!
1998															#DIV/0!
1999															#DIV/0!
2000															#DIV/0!
2001															#DIV/0!
2002															#DIV/0!
2003															#DIV/0!
2004															#DIV/0!
2005															#DIV/0!
2006															#DIV/0!
2007															#DIV/0!
Mean	#DIV/0!														
Max.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Min.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 2-4 Monthly Rainfall Records (Near Service Area)

lame of Station :			
Station Location :	Lat:	Lon:	

						Max	46					I		(unit : mm, Total	/month)
V						Mor	itn						1	iotai	
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Anr	May	lung	July	Λια	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Dry S.	Wet S	Annua I
1980	Jan.	reb.	Wal.	Apr.	Way	June	July	Aug.	sept.	001.	NOV.	Dec			0.0
1981															0.0
1982															0.0
1982															0.0
1983															0.0
1984															0.0
1985															0.0
1986															0.0
1987															0.0
1988															0.0
1989															0.0
1990															0.0
1991															0.0
1992															0.0
1993															0.0
1994															0.0
1995															0.0
1996															0.0
1997															0.0
1998															0.0
1999															0.0
2000															0.0
2001															0.0
2002															0.0
2003															0.0
2004															0.0
2005															0.0
2006															0.0
															0.0
Mean	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.0
Max.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Min.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dry Seas	son	-	-	'	Wet Seaso	n n	-								

Data Source

Note: Zero (0) figures in the column of annual total should be erased in the lines with no data available.

Table 2-5 Monthly Rainfall Records (in Drainage Area/Diversion Site) (tabulated in case data in Table2-4 are not available)

Name of Station :		
Station Location :	Lat:	Lon:

(unit : mm/month) Month Total Year Wet. S Dry S. Annua I Jan. Feb. Mar. May July Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec Apr. June Aug. 0.0 1980 1981 0.0 1982 0.0 1983 0.0 0.0 1984 0.0 1985 1986 0.0 0.0 1987 1988 0.0 0.0 1989 1990 0.0 1991 0.0 0.0 1992 1993 0.0 1994 0.0 1995 0.0 0.0 1996 0.0 1997 0.0 1998 0.0 1999 0.0 2000 2001 0.0 2002 0.0 2003 0.0 2004 0.0 0.0 2005 #DIV/0! 0.0 Mean #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! Max. 0.0 Min.

Figure 2-1 Typical Cropping Pattern of Paddy

(Dry Season)

Month	0	ct.		No	OV.			De	ec.				Jan.				Fe	eb.			Ma	ar.				Apr.	ı			Ма	at	
Doto			1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	31	7	14	21	28	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	25	2	13	20	27
Date			7	14	21	28	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	1	12	19	26	3
Week			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						LS/	l D				NO		l ID		I NOIT.		DI∩I						l D/H									
						LS/	LF				INO	NIVIA		NGA		N F E	KIOI	ر ا				''	D/П									
																																ļ

(Wet Season)

Month	May		Ju	ine				July				Αι	ug.			Se	pt.				Oct.				No	OV.				Dec.			
Date		1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	31	7	14	21	28	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	
Date		7	14	21	28	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	4	11	18	25	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	2	
Week				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
							L	S/L	Р			N	ORM	1AL I	IRRG	GATIO	ON F	PERI	OD					TD	/Н								

Table 2-6 Firm-Up Service Area, Program Area, Irrigated and Benefited Areas

	Cirran I II:					Dry Seasor									Wet Seaso			
Vaar	rirm-up	Program	ı	rrigated	l Area (h	na)		ited Are	a (ha)	Average	Program		Irrigated	d Area	(ha)	Benefited Are	ea (ha)	Average
Year	Firm-Up Service Area (ha)	Area (ha)	Paddy L		Tatal	Cropping Intensity (%)	Paddy	Upland	Total	Yield	Area (ha)		Upland	Total	Cropping Intensity (%)	Paddy Upland		Yield (ton/ha)
1974					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1975					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1976					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1977					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1978					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1979					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1980					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1981					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1982					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1983					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1984					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1985					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1986					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1987					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1988					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1989					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1990					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1991					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1992					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1993					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1994					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1995					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1996					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1997					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1998					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
1999					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2000					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2001					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2002					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2003					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2004					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
2005					0	#DIV/0!			0					0	#DIV/0!		0	
Ave.	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! i	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	-	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!
Max.	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0 0	0	
Min.	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0 0	0	

IV. Functionality Information of Irr	154110	11 41	ia Diam	ugt I	acii	10105										
4.1 Diversion Dam																
4.1.1 Inventory Survey																
A. Dimension Survey														***************************************		
A.1 General Information																
(1) Name of NIS						(6) I	Irriga	tion Servi	ice A	rea						ha
(2) Name of Responsible Center								of River								
(3) Name of Diversion Dam						(8)	Water	Right St	atus							m3/
(4) Completed Year						(9)	Name o	f Water Rig	ht Hol	der						
(5) Construction Cost				Peso	s	(10)	No.	of IA (act	ive)							
(11) Location of Diversion Dam																
Region							Prov	ince								
Municipality							Bara	ngay								
(12) Type of Weir	0	Fix	ked Type,						0	Ga	ated Type	,				
	οС	Other	s: Please	lescril	be be	low.										
(13) Purpose of Water Use	0	Irri	igation,		0	Ind	dustry	/,	0	Dr	inking,	0	Н	ydro-	power,	
	0	Flo	ood Contr	ol,	0	Fis	sh Cu	ılture,	0	Le	eisure,					
A.2 Hydrology																
(1) Annual Average Rainfall				mm		(-/		Width of								m
(2) Name of Rainfall Observation Station	~~~~							t of Dive	~~~~		n					m
(3) Catchment Area at Intake				km2				. Flood D							0	
(4) Riverbed Elevation in front of Inta	ke			EL							et Season	***********				m3/s
(5) Riverbed Elevation (Upstream)				EL							ry Season))				m3/s
(6) Riverbed Elevation (Downstream)				EL	***********		***************************************	Intake D								m3/s
(7) Max. Flood Water Level (Upstream				EL		~~~~~	~~~~~		~~~~~~	•~~~~	rge (Wet)					m3/s
(8) Max. Flood Water Level (Downstr	eam)		T	EL		(15)	Ave	rage Intak	e Di		rge (Dry)					m3/s
(16) Foundation		0	Rock,						0	Ri	verbed Ma	iteria	ıl,			
		0 (Others: Ple	ase de	escrit	e be	low.									
(17) 2: 1 1) 1 1		0	D 11			_					- ·					
(17) Riverbed Material		0	Boulder		-	0		bblestone	9,	0	Gravel,		0	Sa	nd,	
(18) Max. Diameter of Riverbed Mater	rio1	0	Silt,	mm		0	Cla	ıy,								
(19) Sedimentation	1141	0	Severe.	111111		0	Mo	derate.		0	None,			**********		***********
(20) Countermeasure for Sedimentation	n	0	Sluice V	Jav		0		nent Settling B		0	Sedimer	nt Sc	ourin	na Fa	cility	
(20) Countermeasure for Sedimentation	11		Others: Ple		ecrib	_		ient settling b	asın,	U	Jedinei	11 00	Ourn	iy i a	Jiiity,	
		0 (Juicis. I ic	asc ac	Joern	<i>JC DC</i>	iow.									
(21) Watershed Condition		0	Good,				0	Moderat	e.			0	N	o God	nd.	
(22) Watershed Management		0	Underta	ken w	ith G	reat		1110000101	,	0	Underta			***********		
(•	0	None,												/ -	
(23) Scoured at Downstream		0	Severe,				0	Modera	te.			0	N	one,		
` '			annonen en						-							
B. Facility Functional Survey																
(1) General Facility Function		0	Exceller	nt func	ction,		0	Good fu	nctio	n,		0	M	odera	te funct	tion,
•	•	0	Poor fur	ction		************	0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,			***************************************		
(2) Reservoir Dam Function		0	Exceller	t func	ction,		0	Good fu				0	M	odera	te funci	tion,
	•	0	Poor fur	ction			0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,					
(3) Diversion Dam Function		0	Exceller	t func	ction,		0	Good fu	nctio	n,		0	M	odera	ite funci	tion,
		0	Poor fur	ction			0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,					
(4) Pumping Station Function		0	Exceller	t func	ction,		0	Good fu	nctic	n,		0	M	odera	ite funci	tion,
		0	Poor fur	ction			0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,					
(5) Main Canal Function		0	Exceller	ıt func	ction,		0	Good fu	nctic	n,		0	M	odera	te func	tion,
		0	Poor fur	ction			0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,					
(6) Lateral Canal Function		0	Exceller	t func	ction,		0	Good fu				0	M	odera	te func	tion,
		0	Poor fur	ction			0	Damage	d fun	ctio	n,,			***************************************		
(7) Related Facility Function		0	Exceller	t func	ction,		0	Good fu	nctic	n,		0	M	odera	te func	tion,
	ľ	0	Poor fur				0	Damage	-l £	-11-						

C. Present Structural Situation of Spillway										
Choose Spillway Type	0	C-1: Fi	xed Type,			0	C-2: Gated	Туре		
C.1 Fixed Type	 									
C.1.1 Structure of Fixed Weir	\vdash			warenesses						
(1) Shape of Weir	0	Ogee	1 '1	1 1						
	0 0	tners: Pi	ease describe	e below.						
(2) Major Material of Fixed Weir	0	Reinfo	rced Concre	e		0	Plain Concre	ete		
(2) Major Material of Fixed Well	0	-	Masonry			0	Rockfilled C		Cover	
	\vdash		ease describe	e below.			110011111100			
(3) Crest Elevation			EL	(6) V	olume of	Wei	r Body			m3
(4) Weir Height			m	(7) L	Jpstream	Slope	2			
(5) Weir Width	igspace		m	(8) I	Oownstrea	m Sl	ope			<u> </u>
C.1.2 Condition of Fixed Weir Body	<u> </u>	,								
(9) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	<u>o O</u>	thers: Pl	ease comme	nt below.	-					
(10) D. C.		0			Madaga			0 N		
(10) Deformation	0 0	Severe,	ease comme	nt below	Modera	ie,		0 No	one,	
	0 0	thers. I i	cuse comme	iii below.						
(11) Leak	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	o O	thers: Pl	ease comme	nt below.						
(12) Ab		C		1 01	Modoro	+0		I O I NI		
(12) Abrasion	0 0	Severe,	ease comme	nt below	Modera	ie,		0 No	one,	
	0.0		ouse committee	ar ocio,						
(13) Sedimentation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 O	thers: Pl	ease comme	nt below.						
(14) Other Damage	o D	lanca das	cribe below.							
(14) Other Damage	0 1	icase ues	citibe below.							
C.1.3 Structure of Downstream Apron										
(15) Type of Downstream Apron	0	Fixed T	ype (on rocl	c)		0	Floating Typ	e (on rive	rbed depos	it)
	οО	thers: Pl	ease describ	e below.						
(16) Major Material of D/S Apron	0		rced Concre	te		0	Plain Concre	ete		
	0		Masonry			0	Rockfilled C	Concrete C	Cover	
	<u>o O</u>	thers: Pl	ease describ	e below.						
(17) Elevation at End of D/S Appen			EL	(20)	Min Thi	alema	ss of D/S Apro		1	I
(17) Elevation at End of D/S Apron (18) Length of D/S Apron	├─		m				Cut-off (sheet			m m
(19) Max. Thickness of D/S Apron			m		Downstre			piic)		111
C.1.4 Condition of Downstream Apron				(22)	Downstr		лоре		<u> </u>	
(23) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 O	thers: Pl	ease comme	nt below.	-					
OND C C		C			Madana					
(24) Deformation	0	Severe,	ease comme	nt below	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0.0	dicis. 1 i	case comme	iii ociow.	•					
(25) Leak										
	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	-		ease comme			te,		0 No	one,	
00.41	o O	thers: Pl		nt below.						
(26) Abrasion	0	Severe,		nt below.	Moderat				one,	
(26) Abrasion	0	Severe,		nt below.	Moderat					
(26) Abrasion (27) Sedimentation	0	Severe,		nt below.	Moderat	e,		0 No		
	0 0	Severe, Severe, Severe,		nt below. 0 nt below.	Moderat	e,		0 No	one,	
(27) Sedimentation	0 0 0 0 0	Severe, others: Pl	ease comme	0 nt below.	Moderat Moderat	e, e,		0 No	one,	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Severe, others: Planting Severe, others: Planting Severe, others: Planting Severe, Sev	ease comme	0 nt below. 0 nt below. 0 nt below.	Moderat Moderat Moderat	e, e,		0 No	one,	
(27) Sedimentation	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Severe, others: Planting Severe, others: Planting Severe, others: Planting Severe, Sev	ease comme	0 nt below. 0 nt below. 0 nt below.	Moderat Moderat Moderat	e, e,		0 No	one,	
(27) Sedimentation	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Severe, others: Plus Severe, o	ease comme	0 nt below.	Moderat Moderat Moderat	e, e,		0 No	one,	

 											
C.1.5 Structure of Downstream Riverbed I	Prote	ction									
(30) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection	0	Concre	te Block				0	Boulder			
	o (thers: Ple	ease des	cribe be	low.						
(31) Top Elev. of D/S Riverbed Protection			EL		(33)	Weight o	of D/S	Riverbed Pro	otection		ton
(32) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection			m		<u> </u> 						
C.1.6 Condition of Downstream Riverbed	Prote	ction									
(34) Crack	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.						
(35) Deformation	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.						
	<u> </u>										
(36) Abrasion	0	Severe,		. 1	0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.	<u> </u>					
(37) Scoured	0	Severe,			0	Modera	to		0 No	one,	
(37) Scottled	-	others: Ple	ease con	nment h			ιε,		U INC	ль,	
	-		- COL		<u> </u>						
(38) Sedimentation	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
• •		thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow						
(39) Other Damage	o F	lease des	cribe be	low.							
C.2 Gated Type	-			•						······································	
C.2.1 Structure of Spillway Pier											
(1) Material of Spillway Pier	0	Reinfor	ced Con	crete			0	Plain Concre	ete		
	0	Rubble	Masonr	y			0	Rockfilled C	Concrete C	over	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease des	cribe be	low.						
(2) Gate Sill Elevation of Spillway			EL		(4) H	leight of	Spilly	way Pier			m
(3) No. of Spillway Pier			pc.		(5) T	hickness	of Sp	oillway Pier			m
C.2.2 Condition of Spillway Pier											
(6) Crack	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.						
(7) Deformation	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.						
(8) Leak		Severe,		. 1	0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (thers: Ple	ease con	nment b	elow.	<u> </u>					
(9) Abrasion	0	Severe,			0	Modera	tο		0 No	one,	
(9) Abiasion	-	others: Ple	ease con	ment h		IVIOUETA	ie,		U INC	JIIE,	
			- COL		<u> </u>						
(10) Other Damage	o F	lease des	cribe be	low.							
C.2.3 Structure of Spillway Downstream A	pror	l									
(11) Type of Downstream Apron	0	Fixed T	ype (on	rock)			0	Floating Typ	e (on rive	rbed depo	sit)
1	0 (thers: Ple		*****************	low.						
(12) Major Material of D/S Apron	0	Reinfor	ced Con	crete			0	Plain Concre	ete		
()g	0	Rubble		•			0	Rockfilled C		over	
	-	thers: Ple			low		ـــــــــا				
			403								
(13) Elevation at End of D/S Apron			EL		(16)	Min. Thi	cknes	s of D/S Apro	on		m
(14) Length of D/S Apron	\vdash		m				~~~~	Off-off (sheet			m
(15) Max. Thickness of D/S Apron			m		+	Downstro			<u>. ''</u>		
C.2.4 Condition of Spillway Downstream A	hre	<u> </u>	4		(10)		6.			l	
(19) Crack	0	Severe,			0	Modera	te		0 No	one,	
(17) Cluck	-	others: Ple	ease con	ıment b			,		U INC	J. 10,	
	0 0		Lase COII	ciit U	W.	•					

(20) Deformation		evere, ers: Please commer	0 nt below.	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
(21) Leak	0 Se	evere, ers: Please commer	0 nt below.	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
(22)	0.1.0			N. 1. 4			
(22) Abrasion		evere, ers: Please commen	0 t below.	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
(23) Sedimentation	0 Se	evere,	0	Moderate,	0 1	lone,	
(23) Sedificitation		ers: Please commer				iono,	
(24) Scoured		evere, ers: Please commer	0 nt below.	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
(25) Other Damage	o Pleas	se describe below.					
C.2.5 Structure of Spillway Downstream R	Riverbed	Protection					
(26) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection		Concrete Block		0 Boulder		***************************************	
•	o Othe	rs: Please describe	below.				
(27) Top Elevation of D/S Protection		EL	(29)	Weight of D/S Riverbed P	rotection		ton
(28) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection		m	(=>)	vvoigne of D/D Tuvoroud 1			1011
C.2.6 Condition of Spillway Downstream I	Riverbed						
(30) Washed away		evere,	0	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
•	o Othe	rs: Please commer	nt below.			······································	
(31) Scoured	0 Se		0	Moderate,	0 N	lone,	
	o Othe	rs: Please commer	it below.				
(32) Crack	0 Se	evere,	0	Moderate,	0 1	lone,	
(-2)		rs: Please commer					
(33) Abrasion	0 Se	evere,	0	Moderate,	0 1	lone,	
	o Othe	rs: Please commer	it below.				
				Moderate,	0 1	lone,	
(34) Sedimentation	0 Se		0		UIN		
(34) Sedimentation		evere, ers: Please commen					
	o Othe	ers: Please commer			1011		
(34) Sedimentation (35) Other Damage	o Othe						
	o Othe	ers: Please commer			0 1		
(35) Other Damage	o Othe	ers: Please commer				Rubber Gate,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate	o Othe	rs: Please commerse describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i	0 ncl. flap,	·			
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate	o Othe	rs: Please commerse describe below.	0 ncl. flap,	Roller Gate,			
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate	o Othe	rs: Please commerse describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (instructions)	0 ncl. flap,	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum),	0 R	tubber Gate,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate	o Othe	rs: Please commerse describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (inst.) Please describe	0 oncl. flap, below.	Roller Gate,	0 R		
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate	o Othe	rs: Please commerse describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (instructions)	0 oncl. flap, below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum),	0 R	tubber Gate,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate	o Othe	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i	0 ncl. flap, below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless,	0 R	tubber Gate,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed	o Othe	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i ers: Please describe eron, ers: Please describe	0 ncl. flap, below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height	0 R	tubber Gate,	m
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning	o Othe	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i	0 ncl. flap, below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless,	0 R	tubber Gate,	m m
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate	o Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets	0 ncl. flap, below. (40) (41)	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R	Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning	o Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (irrs: Please describe ron, ers: Please describe sets sets sets	0 ncl. flap, below. 0 telow. (40) (41)	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R	tubber Gate,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate	o Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets	0 ncl. flap, below. 0 telow. (40) (41)	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R	Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (irrs: Please describe ron, ers: Please describe sets sets sets	0 ncl. flap, below. 0 telow. (40) (41)	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R 0 F	Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets sets	0 ncl. flap, below. 0 below. (40) (41) 0 nt below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R 0 F	Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust (42) Deformation	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets evere, rrs: Please commen	0 oncl. flap, below. (40) (41) 0 at below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each Moderate, Moderate,	0 R 0 F	Rubber, Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets sets evere, rrs: Please comment evere,	0 oncl. flap, below. (40) (41) 0 ont below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each	0 R 0 F	Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust (42) Deformation	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets evere, rrs: Please commen	0 oncl. flap, below. (40) (41) 0 ont below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each Moderate, Moderate,	0 R 0 F	Rubber, Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust (42) Deformation (43) Leak	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets sets evere, rrs: Please comment	0 oncl. flap, below. (40) (41) 0 ont below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each Moderate, Moderate,	0 R 0 F	Rubber, Rubber,	
(35) Other Damage C.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate (36) Type of Spillway Gate (37) Material of Spillway Gate (38) No. of Spillway Gates installed (39) No. of Spillway Gates functioning C.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate (41) Rust (42) Deformation	O Other	se describe below. lide Gate, linge Type Gate (i rrs: Please describe ron, rrs: Please describe sets sets sets sets evere, rrs: Please comment evere,	0 oncl. flap, below. (40) (41) 0 ont below.	Roller Gate, radial, sector, drum), Stainless, Spillway Gate Height Spillway Gate Width (each Moderate, Moderate,	0 R 0 F	Rubber, Rubber,	

C.2.9 Spillway Gate Operating Device										
(45) Type of Operating Device	0	Spindle,		0	Roller +	- Wir	ə,	0 Ai	r (Rubber G	ate),
	0		Rubber Gate),	0	Hinge +					
	0 (Others: Ple	ease describe be	low.						
		ī			ī					
(46) Material of Operating Device	0	Iron,		0	Stainles	s,				
	0 (Others: Ple	ease describe be	elow.						
(47) No. of Devices			sets	(40)	Device L	anatl				m
(48) No. of Devices functioning					Device C					kw
(51) Power of Operating Device	0	Manpov		(30)	Device	0	Diesel Engin	e (nerman	L nent)	KW
(31) Tower or Operating Device	0		Engine (mobile)			0	Motor (Elect		iorit),	
			ease describe be				1110101 (21001	illoity),		
(52) Supplementary Power	0	There is								
	0	None								
C.2.10 Condition of Operating Device	_									
(53) Rust	0	Severe,	. 1	0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ease comment b	elow	'.					
(54) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te		0 No	one,	
(34) Deformation			ease comment b			ιο,		0 140	, ,	
(55) Function	0	Good,		0	Operati	ional,		0 No	Good,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ease comment b	elow	'. <u> </u>					
(56) Other Damage	o F	lease desc	cribe below.							
(2.7) 2.7										
D. Present Structural Situation of Sluice Way										
(1) Sluice Way (civil work)	0	There is	or are.	0	None,					
If there is or are sluice way, fill following.	ļ									
D.1 Sluice Way (civil work)										
D.1.1 Structure of Sluice Way							0.1 15			
(1) Type of Sluice Way for flushing	0		tical Flow Typease describe be			0	Subcritical F	low Type,		
	0 (Juleis. Pie	ase describe be	now.						
(2) Material Sluice Way (civil work)	0	Reinford	ced Concrete			0	Plain Concre	te.		
(2) Material States Way (erril World)	0		Masonry			0	Rockfilled Co		over	
	o (ase describe be	elow.						
(3) Sill Elevation of Sluice Way			EL	(5) U	Upstream	Slope	e			
(4) Width of Sluice Way			m	(6) I	Downstrea	am Sl	ope			<u> </u>
D.1.2 Condition of Sluice Way (civil work)	1									
(7) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow	' <u>.</u>					
(8) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	tΔ		0 No	one,	
(6) Deformation			ease comment b			ιο,		0 110	ле,	
(9) Leak	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow	<u>. </u>					
(10) Abrasion	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te.		0 No	one,	
, , ,	_		ease comment b			- ,			- ,	
(11) Sedimentation	0	Severe,	ase comment b	0	Modera	te,		0 No	one,	
	0 (ouicis. Ple	ase comment t	CIOW						
(12) Other Damage	o F	lease desc	cribe below.							
									· 	

D.1.3 Structure of Sluice Way Downstrea	m Apron					
(13) Type of Downstream Apron	0 Fixed Typ	pe (on rock)		0 Floating T	ype (on rive	rbed deposit)
	o Others: Plea	se describe b	elow.			
(14) Major Material of D/S Apron		ed Concrete		0 Plain Cond		
	0 Rubble M			0 Rockfilled	Concrete C	over
	o Others: Plea	se describe b	elow.			
45.74			140 34			Г
(15) Elevation at End of D/S Apron		EL		hickness of D/S Ap		m
(16) Total Length of D/S Apron		m		of D/S Off-off (she	et pile)	m
(17) Max. Thickness of D/S Apron		m	(20) Downst	tream Slope		<u> </u>
D.1.4 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea	—— —		0 14 1		0 17	
(21) Crack	0 Severe,		0 Mode	rate,	0 No	one,
	o Others: Plea	se comment	below.			
(22) Deformation	0 Severe,		0 Moder	·oto	0 No	200
(22) Deformation	o Others: Plea	se comment		ate,	U INC	one,
	o others. Trea	se comment	ociow.			
(23) Leak	0 Severe,		0 Moder	rate,	0 No	one,
	o Others: Plea	se comment	below.			
			T - T			
(24) Abrasion	0 Severe, o Others: Plea	as sommant	0 Moder	rate,	0 No	one,
	o Others: Plea	se comment	below.			
(25) Sedimentation	0 Severe,		0 Modei	rate,	0 No	one,
	o Others: Plea	se comment	below.	,		
(26) Scoured	0 Severe,		0 Moder	rate,	0 No	one,
	o Others: Plea	se comment	below.			
(27) Other Damage	o Please descr	ihe helow				
(27) Other Burninge	o i icase desei	ibe below.				
D.1.5 Structure of Sluice Way Downstrea	_ m Riverbed Prot	tection				
D.1.5 Structure of Sluice Way Downstrea (28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection	m Riverbed Prot			0 Boulder		
D.1.5 Structure of Sluice Way Downstrea (28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection		Block	elow.	0 Boulder		
	0 Concrete	Block	elow.	0 Boulder		
	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block		0 Boulder of D/S Riverbed F	rotection	ton
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m			Protection	ton
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m	(31) Weight	of D/S Riverbed F		
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection	(31) Weight	of D/S Riverbed F		ton
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection	(31) Weight	of D/S Riverbed F		
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection	(31) Weight 0 Model below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea	0 Concrete o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	(31) Weight 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack	O Concrete O Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, O Others: Plea O Severe,	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	(31) Weight 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack	O Concrete O Others: Plea In Riverbed Pro O Severe, O Others: Plea O Severe, O Others: Plea O Severe, O Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation	O Concrete O Others: Plea I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Severe, o Others: Plea O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Severe, o Others: Plea O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation (37) Other Damage D.2 Sluice Way Pier	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Reinforce	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No 0 No	one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation (37) Other Damage D.2 Sluice Way Pier D.2.1 Structure of Sluice Way Pier	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Reinforce O Rubble M	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F rate, rate, rate, 0 Plain Conc	0 No 0 No 0 No	one, one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation (37) Other Damage D.2 Sluice Way Pier D.2.1 Structure of Sluice Way Pier	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Reinforce	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F rate, rate, rate, 0 Plain Conc	0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No	one, one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation (37) Other Damage D.2 Sluice Way Pier D.2.1 Structure of Sluice Way Pier (1) Material of Sluice Way Pier	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Reinforce O Rubble Mo Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F	0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No	one, one, one, one, one, one,
(28) Type of D/S Riverbed Protection (29) Top Elevation of D/S Protection (30) Length of D/S Riverbed Protection D.1.6 Condition of Sluice Way Downstrea (32) Crack (33) Deformation (34) Abrasion (35) Scoured at Downstream (36) Sedimentation (37) Other Damage D.2 Sluice Way Pier D.2.1 Structure of Sluice Way Pier	O Concrete o Others: Plea m Riverbed Pro O Severe, o Others: Plea O Reinforce O Rubble Mo Others: Plea	Block se describe b EL m tection se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment se comment	0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below. 0 Moder below.	of D/S Riverbed F rate, rate, rate, 0 Plain Conc	0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No	one, one, one, one,

D.2.2 Condition of Sluice Way Pier								
(6) Crack	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below					
(7) Deformation	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below	•				
(8) Leak	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
(6) Leak		ease comment	_			0 110	nic,	
(9) Abrasion	0 Severe,			Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below					
(10) Sedimentation	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
(10) Sedimentation	o Others: Pl	ease comment				0 110	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(11) Other Damage	o Please des	scribe below.						
D.3 Sluice Way Gate	-	***************************************						
D.3.1 Structure of Sluice Way Gate	0 01:1 0			D.II. C.		0 D	.hha. Cata	
(1) Type of Gate	0 Slide G	rate, Fype Gate (incl		Roller Gate,		0 Ru	ubber Gate,	
		ease describe b			, arum),			
(2) Major Material of Gate	0 Iron,		0	Stainless,		0 Ru	ıbber,	
	o Others: Pl	ease describe b	elow.					
							1	1
(3) No. of Gates installed		sets		Gate Height				m
(4) No. of Gates functioning		sets	(6) (Gate Width (ea	ach)			m
D.3.2 Condition of Sluice Way Gate								
(7) Rust	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below					
(8) Deformation	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
(o) Beronnation		ease comment					5110,	
(9) Leak	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below					
(10) Other Damage	o Please des	scribe below						
(10) Suite 2 minage	o Trouse des							
D.3.3 Operating Device of Sluice Way Gate	e							
(11) Type of Operating Device	0 Spindle	,	0	Roller + Wi	re,	0 Ai	r (Rubber G	ate),
		Rubber Gate),	0	Hinge + Wi	re,			
	o Others: Pl	ease describe b	elow.					
				~				
(12) Material of Operating Device	0 Iron,	1 '1 1	0	Stainless,				
	o Otners: Pl	ease describe b	elow.					
(13) No. of Devices	-	sets	(15)	Device Lengt	th			m
(14) No. of Devices functioning		sets		Device Capa				kw
(17) Power of Operating Device	0 Manpo			0		e (permar	nent).	
(/		Engine (mobile),	0	Motor (Elect			
		ease describe b						
(18) Supplementary Power	0 There is	S						
	0 None							
D.3.4 Condition of Operating Device						T_T :		
(19) Rust	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,		0 No	one,	
	o Others: Pl	ease comment	below	•				

(20) Deformation	0 o 0	Severe, others: Plea	ase comment b	0 elow	Moderat	e,		0 No	one,	
(21) Function	0 o O	Good, Others: Plea	ase comment b	0 elow	Operati	onal,		0 No	Good,	
(22) Other Damage	о Р	lease desc	ribe below.							
E. Present Structural Situation of Protection	Dike	and Side	e-wall							
(1) Protection Dike (embankment)	0	There is	or are.	0	None,					
(2) Protection Side-wall	0	There is	or are.	0	None,					
If there is or are protection dike (s) and/or sid E.1 Protection Dike (embankment)	de-wa	ll (s), fill	following.							
E.1.1 Structure of Protection Dike (emban	kmen		Left-bank							
(1) Material of Protection Dike	0	Sand,		0	Silt,			0 CI	ay,	
(embankment)	οО	thers: Ple	ase describe be	low.						
(2) Lining of Protection Dike (embankment)		D : C	10			_	DI : C			
(2) Eliting of Protection Dike (elitoankillent)	0		ed Concrete Line Pitching	ning		0	Plain Concre			
			ase describe be	low		U	Dry Stone Pi	ichnig		
	0.0	uleis. Fie	ase describe be	iow.						
(3) Total Length	1		m	(5) F	River-side	Slope	e			
(4) Average Height					and-side					
E.1.2 Condition of Protection Dike (emban	ıkmeı	nt) on the	L	<u> </u>		1				
(7) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te.		0 No	ne,	
(1)	o C		ase comment b	elow		,				
(8) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment b	elow						
	Ļ.,									
(9) Leak	0	Severe,	ase comment b	0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	0 0	uleis. Pie	ase comment o	elow	•					
(10) Scoured	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	o O	thers: Ple	ase comment b	elow						
(11) Other Damage	o P	lease desc	ribe below.							
E12 Standard CD at all Discourse	<u></u>	A 41	D'. b4 b b							
E.1.3 Structure of Protection Dike (emband (12) Material of Protection Dike			Right-bank		G:14					
(embankment)	0	Sand,	ase describe be	1000	Silt,			0 CI	ay,	
	0.0	uleis. Fie	ase describe be	iow.						
(13) Lining of Protection Dike	0	Reinforc	ed Concrete Li	ning		0	Plain Concre	te I ining		
(embankment)	0		ne Pitching	3111115		0	Dry Stone Pi			
	-		ase describe be	low.			Diy Bione II	iening .		
(14) Total Length			m	(16)	River-sid	e Slo	pe			
(15) Average Height			m	(17)	Land-side	e Slop	ne e			
E.1.4 Condition of Protection Dike (emban	kmer	nt) on the	Right-bank							
(18) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	0 0	thers: Ple	ase comment b	elow	•					
	<u> </u>									
(19) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment b	elow	•					
(20) Leak	0	Severe,		0	Modera	to		0 No	one,	
(20) Leak			ase comment b	-		ισ,		U INC	л. С ,	
				**						
(21) Scoured	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 No	ne,	
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment b	elow						
	<u> </u>									
(22) Other Damage	o P	lease desc	ribe below.							

E.2 Protection Side-wall									
E.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall on				_					
(1) Mainly Tape of Protection Side-wall	0	Masonry		0	Gravity type,			ntilever type	
	0	Reversed	-T type,	0	L type,	0	But	tress type,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.					
		1							
(2) Mainly Material of Protection Side-wall	0	Reinford	ed Concrete,	0	Plain Concrete,	0	Sto	one,	
	0 0	Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.					
(3) Total Length			m	(5) I	River-side Slope				
(4) Average Height			m	Ī				•	
E.2.2 Condition of Protection Side-wall on	the I	Left-bank	·	-1					
(6) Washed away	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	No	one,	
(0)	-		ase comment 1					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	0 0	outers. Tie	use comment	001011					
(7) Scoured	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	Nc	one,	
(7) Scouled	-		ase comment 1			0	INC	лю,	
	0 0	outers. Tie	use comment	001011					
(8) Deformation	0	Severe.		0	Moderate,	0	No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment	below					
(9) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment l	below				·	
(10) Other Damage	o F	lease desc	ribe below.						
E.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall on	the F	Right-banl	k						
(11) Mainly Tape of Protection Side-wall	0	Masonry	type,	0	Gravity type,	0	Ca	ntilever type	,
	0	Reversed	-T type,	0	L type,	0	Bu	ttress type,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.					
(12) Material of Protection Side-wall	0	Reinford	ed Concrete,	0	Plain Concrete,	0	Sto	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.	<u> </u>				
(13) Total Length			m	(15)	River-side Slope				
(14) Average Height			m	_	Land-side Slope				
E.2.4 Condition of Protection Side-wall on	the l	Right-han	k	_13				ļ	ł
(17) Washed away	0	Severe.		0	Moderate,	0	No	one,	
(17) Washed away	Ť		ase comment 1					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	0 (7the13. 1 fc	ase comment	OCIO W	•				
(18) Scoured	0	Severe,		0	Modorato	0	Mc	one,	
(18) Scouled			ase comment 1		Moderate,		INC	one,	
		Juneis. I ie	use comment	001011					
(19) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	No	ne.	
(*/) = **********************************	0 (ase comment 1	below				,	
(20) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	No	one,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment l	below					
(21) Other Damage	o P	lease desc	ribe below.						
F. Present Structural Situation of Fish Ladd	er								
(1) Fish Ladder	0	There is	or are.	0	None,				
If there is or are sediment settling basin (s), f	ill fo	llowing.							
F.1 Structure of Fish Ladder		***************************************							
(1) Location of Fish Ladder	0	Left side),	0	Center,	0	Ri	ght side,	
	0	Both sid	e,	0	Center and both sides,				
(2) Material of Fish Ladder	0	Reinford	ed Concrete		0 Plain Concr	ete			
	0	Rubble I	Masonry						
	0 (Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.					
(3) No. of Fish Ladder	<u> </u>		sets	(5) I	Depth of Fish Ladder				m
(4) Length of Fish Ladder			m	(6) V	Width of Fish Ladder			1	m

F.2 Function and Condition of Fish Ladder							
(7) Fish Ladder Function	0	Exceller	nt function,	0	Good function,	0 Mc	derate function,
. ,	0	Poor fu	nction	0	Damaged function,,		
(8) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment	below.			
(9) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment	below.			
(10) 1 1				1 0 1	Madameta	LolMa	
(10) Leak	0	Severe,	ase comment	0 below	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	0 0	ruicis. i ic	asc comment	ociow.			
(11) Sedimentation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	οС	thers: Ple	ase comment	below.			· ·
GPresent Structural Situation of Intake							
G.1 Intake							
G.1.1 Structure of Intake							
(1) Location of Intake	0	Left-side		0	Right-side,	0 Bo	th-sides,
	o C	thers: Ple	ase describe b	elow.			
(2) Material of Intake	0		ced Concrete		0 Plain Cor	ncrete	
	0	Rubble					
	o C	thers: Ple	ase describe b	elow.			
(2) T + 1 W/ 141 CI + 1			1	(6)	4 T CL XV 1 '-		DIV/01 2
(3) Total Width of Intake			m		Max. Inflow Velocity Average Inflow Velocity ((XV-4)	#DIV/0! m3
(4) Water Depth in front of Intake (5) Water Depth at Intake	-		m m		Average Inflow Velocity (~~~~	#DIV/0! m/s #DIV/0! m/s
G.1.2 Condition of Intake			1111	(6) F	verage fillow velocity ((DIY)	#DI V/U: III/S
	0	Carrana		0	Modorato	0 No	
(9) Crack	-	Severe,	ase comment		Moderate,	[U] NO	ne,
	0 0	mers. Fre	ase comment	below.	•		
(10) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ine,
(10) Deformation			ase comment			_ U INC	110,
(11) Leak	0	Severe,	~~~	0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	οС	thers: Ple	ase comment	below.			
(10) 11	0	0		1 0 1	Madamata	LOLN	
(12) Abrasion	0	Severe,	ase comment	below	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	0 0	outers. The	use comment	ociow.			
(13) Sedimentation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	o C	thers: Ple	ase comment	below.			
G.2 Intake Gate			~~~~				
G.2.1 Structure of Intake Gate							
(1) Type of Gate	0	Slide Ga		0	Roller Gate,	0 Ru	bber Gate,
	0				radial, sector, drum),		
	0 (tners: Ple	ase describe b	below.			
(2) Major Material of Gate	0	Iron,		0	Stainless,	0 Ru	bber,
(2) Major Material of Gate	_		ase describe b		Stanness,	U Ku	ouer,
	0 0	uicis. Ple	ase describe t	ociow.			
(3) No. of Gates installed			sets	(5) (Sate Height		m
(4) No. of Gates functioning			sets		Gate Width (each)		m
(7) Screen	0	There is		0	None,		1
G.2.2 Condition of Intake Gate	- 5	1.1010 13	2				
(8) Rust	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
•	_		ase comment				-
(9) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Moderate,	0 No	ne,
	o C		ase comment	below.			

(10) Leak	0	Severe,	ase comment	0 below	Modera	te,		0 1	None,	
	0 (Juleis. Fie	ase comment	below	•					
(11) Other Damage	o F	lease desc	cribe below.							
G.2.3 Operating Device of Intake Gate		0 : "			Б. II	\ A /'			V: /D II O	. \
(12) Type of Operating Device	0	Spindle,		0	Roller +			0 /	Air (Rubber Ga	ate),
			Rubber Gate), ase describe b		Hinge +	· VVII	2 ,	***************************************		
		7 110151 1 10	and describe o	010 111						
(13) Material of Operating Device	0	Iron,		0	Stainles	s,				
	o (Others: Ple	ase describe b	elow.						
			1							т
(14) No. of Devices			sets		Device L					m
(15) No. of Devices functioning			sets	(17)	Device C					kw
(18) Power of Operating Device	0	Manpow		`		0	Diesel Engin			
	0		ngine (mobile ase describe b			0	Motor (Elec	tricity),		
		7 110151 110	and describe o	010						
(19) Supplementary Power	0	There is								
	0	None								
G.2.4 Condition of Operating Device										
(20) Rust	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 1	None,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment	below	<u>'. </u>					
	0	C		0	Madana				lana.	
(21) Deformation	0	Severe, Others: Ple	ase comment	0 below	Modera	te,		0 1	None,	
		outers. The	ase comment	001011	•					
(22) Function	0	Good,		0	Operation	onal,		0 1	No Good,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment	below	'.					
(23) Other Damage	o F	lease desc	cribe below.							
(23) Suici Buildge	0 1	rease dese	iloc ociow.							
H. Present Structural Situation of Sediment				_				***************************************		
(1) Sediment Settling Basin	0	There is	or are.	0	None,					
If there is or are sediment settling basin (s), f	ill fo	llowing.						~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
H.1 Sediment Settling Basin									······································	
H.1.1 Structure of Sediment Settling Basin	1	T4 -1		T., 4 ., 1.	_	0	Less than 50	Om fran	a latalea	***************************************
(1) Location of Sediment Settling Basin	0		nstream from an 500m from			U	Less than 50	JUIII II UII	i iiitake,	
(2) Material of Intake	0		ed Concrete	IIItak		0	Plain Concre	ete.		
(2) Maiorial of Milate	0	Rubble l					114111 0011010			
	0 (ase describe b	elow.						
(3) No. of Settling Basin			rows	***	Length of					m
(4) Width of unit Row			m				in Settling Bas		#DIV/0!	-
(5) Total Water Depth in Settling basin			m				ity in Basin (W		#DIV/0!	-
(6) Effective Water Depth in Settling Basin	G 44	. n :	m	(10)	Average	Velo	city in Basin (l	Dry)	#DIV/0!	m/s
H.1.2 Function and Condition of Sediment (11) Sediment Settling Function	Sett.		t function.	0	Good fu	nctic		0 1	/loderate funct	tion
(11) Sediment Setting Function	0	Poor fur		0	Damage			0 1	nouerate funct	.1011,
(12) Sediment Flushing Function	0		it function,	0	Good fu			0 1	Noderate funct	tion.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0	Poor fun		0	Damage					
(13) Crack	0	Severe,		0	Modera			0 1	None,	
	0 (Others: Ple	ase comment	below						
									·	
					ī			1 1		
(14) Deformation	0	Severe,	ase comment	0 bolow	Modera	te,		0 1	None,	
	0 (Juicis: Pie	ase comment	OCIOW	•					
	Щ									

	0 o C	Severe, Others: Ple	ease comme	0 nt below	Modera	te,		0 N	one,	
	<u></u>									
(16) Abrasion	0 o C	Severe, Others: Ple	ease comme	0 nt below	Modera	te,		0 N	one,	
H.2 Scouring Gate										
H.2.1 Structure of Scouring Gate										
(1) Type of Gate	0	Slide Ga		0	Roller C		***************************************	0 R	ubber Gate	,
	0	Hinge T	ype Gate (in	cl. flap,	radial, se	ctor, c	<u>lrum</u>),			
	o C	Others: Ple	ease describe	below.						
(2) M : M : 1 CC :		т		0	G. 1				1.1	
(2) Major Material of Gate	0	Iron,			Stainles	s,		0 Ri	ubber,	
	0 0	Juleis. Pie	ease describe	below.						
(3) No. of Gates installed			sets	(5) (Gate Heig	ht				m
(4) No. of Gates functioning	1		sets		Gate Widt	***************************************				m
H.2.2 Condition of Scouring Gate			SCES	(0)	suce mu					
(7) Rust	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te.		0 N	one,	
(7) 1435	-		ease commer					<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	
(8) Deformation	0	Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 N	one,	
, ,	o C		ease commer	nt below						
	<u></u>									
(9) Leak	0		ease commer	0	Modera	te,	***************************************	0 N	one,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	0 0	Juners: Pie	ease commer	it below	•					
(10) Other Damage	o P	lease desc	cribe below.							
(10) Suite 2 minage		Tease des	erroe cero							
H.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring Gate										
(11) Type of Operating Device	0	Spindle,	,	0	Roller +	Wire	,	0 A	ir (Rubber	Gate),
	0	Water (1	Rubber Gate), 0	Hinge +	Wire	,			
	o C	Others: Ple	ease describe	below.						
	1									
(12) Material of Operating Device	0	Iron,		0	Stainles	s,				
	0 (Others: Ple	ease describe	below.						
(13) No. of Devices			sets	(15)	Device L	anath				m
(14) No. of Devices functioning			sets		Device C				-	kw
(17) Power of Operating Device										
(17) Tower of Operating Device		Mannov	ver	(10)	Device C			ne (nerma	nent)	
	0	Manpov Diesel F			Device C	0	Diesel Engir			
	0	Diesel E	ver, Engine (mob ease describe	ile),	Device	0				
	0	Diesel E	Engine (mob	ile),	Device	0	Diesel Engir			
(18) Supplementary Power	0	Diesel E	Engine (mob ease describe	ile),	Device	0	Diesel Engir			
	0 o C	Diesel F Others: Ple	Engine (mob ease describe	ile),	Device C	0	Diesel Engir			
	0 0 0	Diesel For	Engine (mob ease describe	ile), below.	Device C	0	Diesel Engir			
(18) Supplementary Power	0 0 0	Diesel F Others: Ple There is None	Engine (mob ease describe	ile), e below.	Modera	0 0	Diesel Engir	tricity),		
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device	0 0 0	Diesel F Others: Ple There is None	Engine (mob ease describe	ile), e below.	Modera	0 0	Diesel Engir	tricity),		
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust	0 0 0 0	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple	Engine (mob ease describe	olile), below.	 Modera	0 0	Diesel Engir	tricity) ,	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device		Diesel F Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Severe,	Engine (mob ease describe	olle), below.	Modera	0 0	Diesel Engir	tricity) ,		
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust		Diesel F Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Severe,	Engine (mob ease describe	olle), e below. Olimit below	Modera	0 0	Diesel Engir	tricity) ,	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation		Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Severe, Others: Ple	Engine (mob ease describe	olle), e below. Olimit below	Modera Modera	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Severe, Others: Ple Good,	Engine (mob ease describe	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	
(18) Supplementary Power H.2.4 Condition of Operating Device (19) Rust (20) Deformation (21) Function	0 0 0 0 0 C	Diesel E Others: Ple There is None Severe, Others: Ple Good, Others: Ple	ease commer	o below. O ant below o t below o below o below o below o below o below	Modera Modera Operati	te,	Diesel Engir	o N	one,	

A. General Information												
(1) Name of NIS				0		<u> </u>	ruction (0	Pesos
(2) Name of Diversion Dam				0		<u> </u>	of Rive					(
(3) Completed Year				0				ea at Inta				km2
(4) Location of Diversion Dam						·		ge Rainfa	all			mm
Region				0				ischarge				m3/s
Province				0				ater Dep			0.00	
Municipality				0				narge (W				m3/s
Barangay				0	*****			narge (Di	ry)			m3/s
(5) Purpose of Water Use						·		ischarge				m3/s
(6) Irrigation Service Area				0 ha				ischarge				m3/s
(7) Type of Weir								ischarge	(Dry)		0.00	m3/s
(8) Total Width of Diversion Dam				0.00 m) Found						
(9) Height of Diversion Dam			0	0.00 m	(22) Max.	Dia. of I	Riverbed	Material		0	mm
(23) Sedimentation					•							
(24) Countermeasure for Sedimentation												
(25) Watershed Condition												
(26) Watershed Management												
(27) Scoured at Downstream												
B. Present Structural Situation of Spill B.1 Structure of Fixed Weir	way											
B.1.1 General Information of Fixed	W.: D				•							
(1) Shape of Weir	weir b	oay			(3)	Weir V	Vidth				0.00	m
(2) Major Material of Fixed Weir						Weir H					0.00	_
B.1.2 Condition of Fixed Weir Body		0	%	Cliabely)%		lerate	70%	Carrana	100	
	0	%	% 	Slightly	3(J%0 	MOC	ierate	70%	Severe	100	J%0
(5) Damaged	0	% %		-	•		-	 				
(6) Sedimentation	0	_	0/	G1: 1 :1	2/	20/		1 4	700/		100)0/
B.1.3 Structure of Downstream Apro	on	0	%	Slightly)%		lerate	70%	Severe	100	
(7) Type of Foundation					*****	~~~~~	of D/S				0.00	
(8) Major Material of D/S Apron			0.00					ss of D/S			0.00	_
(9) Length of D/S Apron			0.00					s of D/S			0.00	
B.1.4 Condition of Downstream Apr		_	% I	Slightly	3()%	Moc	lerate	70%	Severe	100)% I
(13) Damaged	0	%					-	-				
(14) Scoured	0	%										
(15) Sedimentation	0	%										L
B.1.5 Structure of Downstream Rive	rbed P	rote	ction								0.00	_
(16) Type of Riverbed Protection						<u> </u>		rbed Pro			0.00	
(17) Length of Riverbed Protection			0.00					erbed Pro		~	0.00	_
B.1.6 Condition of D/S Riverbed Pro		_	%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
(20) Damaged	0	%	·		***************************************							ļ
(21) Scoured	0	%										ļ
(22) Sedimentation	0	%										<u> </u>
B.2 Gated Type												
B.2.1 Structure of Spillway Pier												
(1) Major Material of Spillway Pier					*****			way Pier			0.00	_
(2) No. of Spillway Pier				pc.	(4)	Thickn	ess of Sp	oillway P	ier		0.00	m
B.2.2 Condition of Spillway Pier			%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
(5) Damaged	0	%										<u> </u>
B.2.3 Structure of Spillway Downstr	eam Ap	oron	ı									
(6) Type of Foundation							of D/S A				0.00	
(7) Major Material of D/S Apron						<u></u>		ss of D/S			0.00	_
(8) Length of D/S Apron			0.00	m	(11) Min.	Thicknes	ss of D/S	Apron		0.00	m
D 2 4 Con 4141 on of Con Illower D/C A	on	_	%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
B.2.4 Condition of Spillway D/S Apr		il a c	1	1		1						
(12) Damaged	0	%										-l
	0	% % %]

(15) Type of Riverbed Protection						<u></u>	of Rivert	***************************************			0.00	m
(16) Length of Riverbed Protection			0.00		- 1 -		nt of River		otection		0.00	
B.2.6 Condition of D/S Riverbed Pro		_	%	Slightly	30)%	Mode	rate	70%	Severe	100)%
(19) Damaged	0	%										
(20) Scoured	0	%										
(21) Sedimentation	0	%										<u> </u>
B.2.7 Structure of Spillway Gate				1								_
(22) Type of Spillway Gate							<u>-</u>		functioning			set
(23) Material of Spillway Gate							vay Gate I				0.00	_
(24) No. of Spillway Gates installed				sets			vay Gate V				0.00	
B.2.8 Condition of Spillway Gate		_	%	Slightly	30)%	Mode	rate	70%	Severe	100)%
(28) Rust	0	%		<u> </u>								ļ
(29) Damaged	0	%		ļ.,								ļ
(30) Leak	0	%										L
B.2.9 Spillway Gate Operating Device	e											
(31) Type of Operating Device							r of Opera	-	evice			
(32) No. of Devices			0	sets			e Capacity				0.00	kw
(33) No. of Devices functioning			0	sets	(36) Suppl	ementary	Power				
B.2.10 Condition of Operating Device			%	Slightly	30	%	Mode	rate	70%	Severe	100)%
(37) Rust	0	%										
(38) Damaged	0	%										
(39) Function	0	%										
C. Present Structural Situation of Sluid	e Way											
C.1 Sluice Way (civil work)												
C.1.1 Structure of Sluice Way												
(1) Major Material of Sluice Way					(3)	Upstre	am Slope			(0.00	
(2) Width of Sluice Way			0.00	m	(4)	Downs	tream Sloj	oe .		(0.00	
C.1.2 Condition of Sluice Way		0	%	Slightly	30)%	Mode	rate	70%	Severe	100)%
(5) Damaged	0	%										
(6) Leak	0	%	·									
(7) Sedimentation	0	%										
C.1.3 Structure of Sluice Way Down	stream	Apı	on									
(8) Type of Foundation		_			(11) Width	of D/S A	pron			0.00	m
(9) Major Material of D/S Apron							Thickness	•	Apron		0.00	m
(10) Length of D/S Apron			0.00	m			Thickness				0.00	m
C.1.4 Condition of D/S Apron		0	%	Slightly)%	Mode		70%	Severe	100)%
(14) Damaged	0	%										
(15) Scoured	0	%										
(16) Sedimentation	0	%										l
C.1.5 Structure of Sluice Way Down	_		erhed F	Protection	1							L
(17) Type of Riverbed Protection		1117	ci bea i	Totection		Width	of Rivert	ed Pro	tection		0.00	m
(18) Length of Riverbed Protection			0.00	m			nt of River				0.00	
C.1.6 Condition of D/S Riverbed Pro	tection	0	%	Slightly)%	Mode		70%	Severe	100	_
(21) Damaged	0	%	/0	Slightly	50	70	Wiode	iaic	7070	Bevere	100	7/0
(22) Scoured	0	%										
(23) Sedimentation	0	%										ŀ
	U	70										L
C.2 Sluice Way Pier												
C.2.1 Structure of Sluice Way Pier					(2)	TT ' 14	C C1 .	W D			0.00	
(1) Major Material of Pier			0	T			of Sluice				0.00	_
(2) No. of Sluice Way Pier				pc.			ess of Slu			C	0.00	
C.2.2 Condition of Sluice Way Pier			% I	Slightly	30)%	Mode	rate	70%	Severe	100	J%
(5) Damaged	0	%		-			-					ļ
(6) Leak	0	%	<u> </u>									L
C.3 Sluice Way Gate												
C.3.1 Structure of Sluice Way Gate	\perp								<u> </u>			
(1) Type of Sluice Way Gate							Sluice Way					set
(2) Material of Sluice Way Gate	ĺ						Way Gate				0.00	_
(3) No. of Sluice Way Gates installed							Way Gate					m

NIS/PIS

C.3.2 Condition of Sluice Way Gate		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100%
(7) Rust	0	%									
(8) Damaged	0	%									
(9) Leak	0	%			************						
C.3.3 Operating Device of Sluice Wa	v Gate			1							
(10) Type of Operating Device) Guite				(13) Power	of Ope	rating De	vice		
(11) No. of Devices			0	sets			e Capaci				0.00 kv
(12) No. of Devices functioning				sets				y Power			0.00 K
C.3.4 Condition of Operating Device		0%		Slightly)%		lerate	70%	Severe	100%
	0	%		Singinity	3(7/0	WIOC	Crate	7070	Severe	10070
(16) Rust							ļ				
(17) Damaged	0	%			*******************************		-				
(18) Function	0	%									
D. Present Structural Situation of Prot	ection	Dike and	l Si	de-wall							
D.1 Protection Dike (embankment)											
D.1.1 Structure of Protection Dike (e	mbank	ment) o	n th	e Left-ba	ank						
(1) Material of Protection Dike					(4)	Averag	e Heigh	ţ			0.00 m
(2) Lining of Protection Dike					(5)	River-s	ide Slop	e			0.00
(3) Total Length		0.	00	m	(6)	Land-si	de Slop	e			0.00
D.1.2 Condition of Protection Dike (I	Left)	0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100%
(6) Damaged	0	%									
(7) Scoured	0	%									
(8) Leak	0	%			•						
D.1.3 Structure of Protection Dike (e	-		n th	n Right 1	hank				1	1 1	L
(9) Material of Protection Dike	mvank	шені) О	ıı til	c Kigiit-i) Aver	ge Heigl	nt			0.00 m
											0.00
(10) Lining of Protection Dike		0	00		*****		side Slo				
(11) Total Length			00				side Slo		500/		0.00
D.1.4 Condition of Protection Dike (I		0%		Slightly	30)%	Moc	lerate	70%	Severe	100%
(15) Damaged	0	%			•		ļ				
(16) 61	0	%		1			1		1		
(16) Scoured				ļ			ļ				
(17) Leak	0	%			••••••						
(17) Leak	0	%	ban	k							
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall	0	%	ban	k	(3)	Total L	ength				0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall	0	%	ban	k			ength e Heigh				0.00 m 0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall	0	%		k Slightly	(4)		e Heigh	lerate	70%	Severe	
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left)	0	%			(4)	Averag	e Heigh		70%	Severe	0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away	0 all on the	% Control Co			(4)	Averag	e Heigh		70%	Severe	0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured	0 all on the 0 0	% 0% % %			(4)	Averag	e Heigh		70%	Severe	0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged	0 all on the 0 0 0	% 0% % 9% 0%		Slightly	(4)	Averag	e Heigh		70%	Severe	0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall	0 all on the 0 0 0	% 0% % 9% 0%		Slightly	30	Averag	e Height		70%	Severe	0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall	0 all on the 0 0 0	% 0% % 9% 0%		Slightly	(4)	Averag	e Height Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall	0 all on the 0 0 0	% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right)	0 all on the open of the open	% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag	e Height Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right) (12) Washed away	0 all on the 0 0 0 0 all on the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	% 0% % 0% % 0% % 0% %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right) (12) Washed away (13) Scoured	0 all on the 0 0 0 0 all on the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	% 0% % 0% % 0% % 0% %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right) (12) Washed away	0 all on the 0 0 0 0 all on the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	% 0% % 0% % 0% % 0% %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right) (12) Washed away (13) Scoured	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	herate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.4 Condition of Side-wall (Right) (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11 30	Averag)%) Total) Avera	e Height Mod	nt lerate			0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Frotection Side-wall	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(4) 3((10 (11 3((4)	Averag)%) Total) Avera	Length Moc	nt lerate Ladder			0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(10 (11 30 (4) (5)	Average Total Average Avera	Length Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder Ladder			0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (8) Type of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder	0 0 0 0 0 all on the	% 0% % 0% % 0% % 0% %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) Avera Compared to the second to	Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (1) Type of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder E.2 Function and Condition of Fish L	0 0 0 0 all on the control of the co	0% % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Average Total Average Avera	Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder Ladder			0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder E.2 Function and Condition of Fish L (7) Fish Ladder Function	0 0 0 0 all on the open of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder E.2 Function and Condition of Fish L (7) Fish Ladder Function (8) Damaged	0 all on the control of the control	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder E.2 Function and Condition of Fish L (7) Fish Ladder Function (8) Damaged (9) Sedimentation	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder (5) Fish Ladder Function (8) Damaged (9) Sedimentation F. Present Structural Situation of Inta	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder (5) Material of Fish Ladder (6) Scoured (7) Fish Ladder (9) Sedimentation F. Present Structural Situation of Intal F.1 Intake	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder (5) Fish Ladder (7) Fish Ladder Function (8) Damaged (9) Sedimentation F. Present Structural Situation of Inta	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6)	Averag) Total) Avera) W Length Depth (Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder (5) Material of Fish Ladder (6) Scoured (7) Fish Ladder (9) Sedimentation F. Present Structural Situation of Intal F.1 Intake	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) (10) (11) 30 (4) (5) (6) 30	Average (1998) Total (1998) Average (1998) Length (1998) Width (1998)	Length ge Heigh Moc	erate Int lerate Ladder .adder	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%
(17) Leak D.2 Protection Side-wall D.2.1 Structure of Protection Side-wall (2) Mainly Material of Side-wall D.2.2 Condition of Side-wall (Left) (5) Washed away (6) Scoured (7) Damaged D.2.3 Structure of Protection Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (9) Mainly Material of Side-wall (12) Washed away (13) Scoured (14) Damaged E. Present Structural Situation of Fish E.1 Structure of Fish Ladder (1) Location of Fish Ladder (2) Material of Fish Ladder (3) No. of Fish Ladder (5) Fish Ladder (6) Sedimentation (8) Damaged (9) Sedimentation F. Present Structural Situation of Intal F.1 Intake F.1.1 Structure of Intake	0 0 0 0 0 all on the control of the	0% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	-ba	Slightly nk Slightly sets	(4) 3((11) 3((4) (5) (6) 3((4)	Average 19% 1) Total 1) Average 19% Length 10 Width 10 19% Water I	Length ge Heigh Moc	Ladder adder lerate	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100% 0.00 m 0.00 m 100%

F.1.2 Condition of Intake (7) Damaged (8) Leak		-						_	
			% I	Slightly	30%	Moderate	70%	Severe	100%
(8) Leak	0	%							
	0	%					-		
(9) Sedimentation	0	%							
F.2 Intake Gate									
F.2.1 Structure of Intake Gate	\vdash				(4) N	CI (1 C)			0
(1) Type of Intake Gate				-		of Intake Gates func	tioning		0 set 0.00 m
(2) Material of Intake Gate (3) No. of Intake Gates installed			0	sets		te Gate Height te Gate Width (eac	-1-\		
F.2.2 Condition of Intake Gate		0	<u> </u>	Slightly	(6) Ilitak 30%	Moderate	70%	Severe	0.00 m 100%
(7) Rust	0	%	/0 	Singility	3070	Wioderate	7070	Severe	10070
(8) Damaged	0	%							
(9) Leak	0	%		-					
F.2.3 Operating Device of Intake Ga		70							
(10) Type of Operating Device				ſ	(13) Pov	ver of Operating I	Device		
(11) No. of Devices			0	sets		vice Capacity	Sevice		0.00 kw
(12) No. of Devices functioning				sets		plementary Powe	r		0.00 RW
F.2.4 Condition of Operating Device		0	%	Slightly	30%	Moderate	70%	Severe	100%
(16) Rust	0	%			/ -			1	1
(17) Damaged	0	%							
(18) Function	0	%		t					
G. Present Structural Situation of Sed	iment S	ettli	ing Basi	in					
G.1 Sediment Settling Basin									
G.1.1 Structure of Sediment Settling	Basin								
(1) Location of Settling Basin				ľ	(5) Tota	l Water Depth			0.00 m
(2) Material of Settling Basin					(6) Effec	ctive Water Depth			0.00 m
(3) No. of Settling Basin			0	rows	(7) Leng	th of Settling Bas	in		0.00 m
(4) Width of unit Row			0.00	m	(8) Max	Velocity in Settli	ing Basin	#DIV/0)! m/
G.1.2 Function and Condition		0	%	Slightly	30%	Moderate	70%	Severe	100%
(9) Sediment Settling Function	0	%							
(10) Sediment Flushing Function	0	%							
(11) Damaged	0	%	·						
(12) Leak	0	%							
G.2 Scouring Gate									
G.2.1 Structure of Scouring Gate									
(1) Type of Scouring Gate						of Scouring function	ing		0.00 set
(2) Material of Scouring Gate						ring Gate Height			0.00 m
(3) No. of Scouring Gates installed			0.00			ring Gate Width (~	0.00 m
			% I	Slightly	30%	Moderate	70%	Severe	100%
G.2.2 Condition of Scouring Gate	0	%		-					
(7) Rust	_			1					
(7) Rust (8) Damaged	0	%			-				
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak	0	%							
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring	0				(12) D-	var of Onor-ti T	Davies		
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device	0		0.00	sate		ver of Operating I	Device		0.00 1.
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device (11) No. of Devices	0		0.00		(14) Dev	vice Capacity			0.00 kw
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device (11) No. of Devices (12) No. of Devices functioning	Gate	%	0.00	sets	(14) Dev (15) Sup	vice Capacity oplementary Powe	r	Savoro	
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device (11) No. of Devices (12) No. of Devices functioning G.2.4 Condition of Operating Device	Gate	0			(14) Dev	vice Capacity		Severe	0.00 kw
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device (11) No. of Devices (12) No. of Devices functioning	Gate	%	0.00	sets	(14) Dev (15) Sup	vice Capacity oplementary Powe	r	Severe	
(7) Rust (8) Damaged (9) Leak G.2.3 Operating Device of Scouring (10) Type of Operating Device (11) No. of Devices (12) No. of Devices functioning G.2.4 Condition of Operating Device	Gate	0	0.00	sets	(14) Dev (15) Sup	vice Capacity oplementary Powe	r	Severe	

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.1/18

4.2 Canal										
4.2.1 Inventory Survey										
A. Dimension and Facilities Functional Surv	vev		***************************************							
A.1 General Information	Ī									
(1) Name of NIS					(7)	No. of Main Canal				lines
(2) Name of Responsible Center					(8)	Total Length of Main Ca	nal			km
(3) Name of Water Source (River Name)					-	No. of Lateral Canal				lines
(4) Completed Year					+	Total Length of Lateral	Cana	al		km
(5) Construction Cost			Pesos	Д	<u> </u>	No. of Sub-lateral Cana				lines
(6) Irrigation Service Area			ha		<u> </u>	Total Length of Sub-lat		Canal		km
A.2 Facility Functional Survey			1222		10/				ļ	
(1) General Facility Function	0	Excellent	function	 1	0	Good function,	0	Moder	ate function,	
(1) General Lacinty Lanction	0	Poor fund		1,	0	Damaged function,,		model	ato ranotion,	
(2) Main Canal Function	0	Excellent		······································	0	Good function,	0	Moder	ate function,	
(2) Main Canai Function	0	Poor fund		1,	0	Damaged function,	U	WOOGCI	ate fulletion,	
(3) Lateral A and Sub-lateral A Function	0	Excellent			0	Good function,	0	Moder	ate function,	
(3) Lateral A and Sub-lateral A Punction	0	Poor fund		1,	0	Damaged function,		Model	ate fullotion,	
(4) Lateral B and Sub-lateral B Function	0	Excellent			0	Good function,	0	Modor	ate function,	
(4) Lateral B and Sub-lateral B Function	0	Poor fund		1,	0	Damaged function,	U	Model	ate fullction,	
(5) I + 10 10 11 + 10 F + 1	_				_			Madan	-t- fti	
(5) Lateral C and Sub-lateral C Function	0	Excellent		1,	0	Good function,	0	woder	ate function,	
	0	Poor func			0	Damaged function,		NAI	-1-6	
(6) Lateral D and Sub-lateral D Function	0	Excellent		1,	0	Good function,	0	woder	ate function,	
	0	Poor func	***************************************		0	Damaged function,,				
(7) Lateral E and Sub-lateral E Function	0	Excellent		1,	0	Good function,	0	Moder	ate function,	
	0	Poor fund	ction		0	Damaged function,,				
B. Present Structural Situation of Main Car	nal									
B.1 Main Canal	-									
B.1.1 Structure of Main Canal										
(1) Irrigation Service Area	-		ha	(6) R		d Structures			1	
(2) Max. Design Discharge in Main Canal	_		m3/s			of Check Gate				sets
(3) Total Length of Main Canal			km			of Drop				sets
(4) Length of Lining Canal			km		No.	of Siphon				sets
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal		0.00	km			of Aqueduct				sets
						of Bridge				sets
			***********		No.	of Drainage Crossing				sets
(7) Type of Canal	0	Open typ	e		0	Culvert type	0	Pipe L	ine type	
	0 (Others: Plea	ise descr	ibe be	low.					
(8) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0	Trapezoio	d		0	Rectangle	0	Round	Shape	
	0 (Others: Plea	se descr	ibe be	low.					
(9) Type of Lining	0	Concrete	lining,		0	Asphalt lining	0	Earth 1	ining	
	0 (Others: Plea	se descr	ibe be	low.					
B.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section										
(10) Max. Designed Discharge			m3/s	(15)	Aver	age Water Depth				m
(11) Average Discharge			m3/s	(16)	Side	Slope				
(12) Width of Canal Bottom			m	(17)	Long	itudinal Slope				
(13) Height of Side-wall			m	(18)	Max.	Velocity			#DIV/0!	m/s
(14) Max. Water Depth			m	(19)	Aver	age Velocity			#DIV/0!	m/s
B.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section										
(20) Max. Designed Discharge			m3/s	(25)	Aver	age Water Depth				m
(21) Average Discharge			m3/s	(26)	Side	Slope				
(22) Width of Canal Bottom			m			itudinal Slope				
(23) Height of Side-wall			m			Velocity			#DIV/0!	m/s
(24) Max. Water Depth			m	1		age Velocity			#DIV/0!	
B.1.2 Condition of Main Canal	+			35-77		<u> </u>	اا			·
(30) Crack	0	Severe,	***************************************		0	Moderate,	0	None,		
(,		Others: Plea	ise comp	nent h		L				
	,									

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.2/18

(31) Deformation/Slide	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, pelow.	0	None,
(32) Leak	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, below.	0	None,
(33) Scoured	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, below.	0	None,
(34) Sedimentation	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, pelow.	0	None,
(35) Other Damage	o Please	describe below.			
(36) Length of Damaged Canal		km			
B.1.3 Condition of Related Structures					
B.1.3.1 Check Gate					
(37) Crack	o Others:	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, pelow.	0	None,
(38) Deformation/Slide	0 Seve	ere, Please comment t	0 Moderate, pelow.	0	None,
(39) Leak	0 Seve	are.	0 Moderate,	0	None,
(57) Leak	o Others:	Please comment b	pelow.	U	None,
				1 . 1	
(40) Scoured	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate,	0	None,
	o outers.				
(41) Sedimentation	0 Seve	ere,	0 Moderate,	0	None,
	o Others:	Please comment b	pelow.		
(42) Rust	0 Seve	ere,	0 Moderate,	0	None,
		Please comment b	pelow.	······································	
(43) Other Damage	o Please	describe below.			
(44) No. of Damaged Check Gate	-	sets			
B.1.3.2 Drop (45) Crack	0 Seve	nra	0 Moderate,	0	None,
(43) Clack		Please comment b		[0]	None,
(46) Deformation/Slide	0 Seve	ere.	0 Moderate,	0	None,
(16) Betormation State		Please comment b			1101103
(47) Leak	0 Seve	neo.	0 Moderate,	0	None,
(47) Leak		Please comment b		U	NOTIE,
(48) Scoured	0 Seve	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate,	0	None,
	o Otners:	Please comment t	below.		
(49) Sedimentation	0 Seve		0 Moderate,	0	None,
	o Others:	Please comment b	pelow.		
(50) Other Damage	o Please	describe below.			
(50) Other Damage	0 Ticasc	describe below.			
(51) No. of Damaged Drop		sets			
B.1.3.3 Siphon					
(52) Crack	o Others:	ere, Please comment b	0 Moderate, below.	0	None,
(53) Deformation/Slide	0 Seve	ara	0 Moderate.	0	None
(33) Deformation/Since		ere, Please comment b		[0]	None,

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.3/18

(54) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(55) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(56) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(30) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment below.
(57) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
_	o rious district coloni
(58) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets
B.1.3.4 Aqueduct (59) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
. ,	o Others: Please comment below.
(60) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(61) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(or) Zeuk	o Others: Please comment below.
(62) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(63) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(64) Rust	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(65) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
(66) No. of Domogod Aguadust	lasta
(66) No. of Damaged Aqueduct B.1.3.5 Bridge	sets
(67) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(68) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(69) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
	o Others: Please comment below.
(70) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
(71) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets
B.1.3.6 Drainage Crossing	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(72) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(73) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(73) Deformation/Sinde	o Others: Please comment below.
(74) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(/ -) Leak	o Others: Please comment below.
(75) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(73) Scouled	o Others: Please comment below.
(76) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,
(, o, seamentation	o Others: Please comment below.
(77) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
(78) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.4/18

C. Present Structural Situation of Lateral A	and Sub-latera	al A					
C.1 Lateral A							
C.1.1 Structure of Lateral A and Su-latera	l A						
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area		ha	(9) Relat	ed Structures of Lateral	A and	Sub-lateral A	
(2) Max. Design Discharge in Lateral A		m3/s	No	o. of Head Gate			sets
(3) Total Length of Lateral A		km	No	o. of Check Gate			sets
(4) Total Length of Lining Canal on Lat. A		km	No	o. of Drop			sets
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. A	0.00	km	No	o. of Siphon			sets
(6) Total Length of Sub-lateral A		km	1	o. of Aqueduct			sets
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lateral A		km	-}	o. of Bridge			sets
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lateral A	0.00	km	•}•••••	o. of Drainage Crossing			sets
(10) Type of Canal	0 Open typ	oe	0		0	Pipe Line type	
(), J	o Others: Ple		ibe below				
(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0 Trapezoi	d	0	Rectangle	0	Round Shape	
71	o Others: Ple		ibe below				
(12) Type of Lining	0 Concrete	lining.	0	Asphalt lining	0	Earth lining	
() JI	o Others: Ple		ibe below				
C.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral	A and Sub-lat	eral A					
(13) Max. Designed Discharge	TI tilla sus int	m3/s	(18) Ave	rage Water Depth			m
(14) Average Discharge		m3/s	(19) Side				
(15) Width of Canal Bottom		m	+	gitudinal Slope			
(16) Height of Side-wall		m		k. Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(17) Max. Water Depth		m	~ ~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	rage Velocity		#DIV/0!	
C.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of Lateral	A and Sub-lat		102				1
(23) Max. Designed Discharge	11 4114 545 14	m3/s	(28) Ave	rage Water Depth			m
(24) Average Discharge		m3/s	(29) Side				
(25) Width of Canal Bottom		m		gitudinal Slope			
(26) Height of Side-wall		m	~~~~~~~~	K. Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(27) Max. Water Depth		m	-	rage Velocity		#DIV/0!	1
C.1.2 Condition of Lateral A and Sub-later	·al∆	J	1(32) 1110	rage versery		#B1 1/0.	111/5
(33) Crack	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(33) Cluck	o Others: Ple	ase comm			U	140110,	
	o omers. The	use comm	nent belov	· ·			
(34) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(c) Determined state	o Others: Ple	ase comn					
(35) Leak	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: Plea	ase comn	nent belov	V			
0000				1.84.1.4		N.	
(36) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Ple		0		0	None,	
	O Others. Free	ase comm	ileiit belov	v.			
(37) Sedimentation	0 Severe,		1 0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(e) seamenaisi	o Others: Ple	ase comn					
(38) Other Damage	o Please desc	ribe belo	w.				
(39) Length of Damaged Canal		km					
C.1.3 Condition of Related Structures							
C.1.3.1 Head Gate				_			
(40) Crack	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comn	nent belov	V.			
(41) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,		0		0	None,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comn	nent belov	٧.			
				1			
(42) Leak	0 Severe,		0		0	None,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comn	nent belov	٧.			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.5/18

(43) Scoured	o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(40.0.1)			Lola
(44) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	O Others. Flease comment be	now.	
(45) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(+3) Kust	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	o None,
(46) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
C.1.3.2 Check Gate			
(47) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		
(48) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		
	<u> </u>		
(49) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(70) 0	0.1.0	L O L Mandamata	T o I Nava
(50) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	O Others. Flease comment be	now.	
(51) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(51) Bedimentation	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	T TOTO,
(52) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(53) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(54) No. of Damaged Check Gate	sets		
C.1.3.3 Drop		<u> </u>	
(55) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(56) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(57) X 1	0.1.0	O Madanata	I O I Nove
(57) Leak	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	O Others. I lease comment be	NOW.	
(58) Scoured	0 Severe.		0 None.
(58) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(58) Scoured		0 Moderate,	0 None,
(58) Scoured (59) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment be 0 Severe,	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	
	o Others: Please comment be 0 Severe,	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be Please describe below.	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be Please describe below. sets	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be Please describe below.	0 Moderate, elow.	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon	Others: Please comment be Severe, Others: Please comment be Please describe below. sets	0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow.	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, o Others: Please comment be o Please describe below. sets O Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, o Others: Please comment be o Please describe below. sets O Severe, o Others: Please comment be O Severe,	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, o Others: Please comment be o Please describe below. sets O Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be o Please describe below. sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow.	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be o Please describe below. sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow.	0 None, 0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide (64) Leak	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	O Moderate, elow. O Moderate, elow. O Moderate, elow. O Moderate, elow. O Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None, 0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow.	0 None, 0 None,
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop C.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide (64) Leak	o Others: Please comment be O Severe, o Others: Please comment be sets O Severe, o Others: Please comment be O Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow. 0 Moderate, clow.	0 None, 0 None, 0 None,

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.6/18

(66) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please commen	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o outers. Trease commen	C 0010 W1		
(67) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(68) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets			
C.1.3.5 Aqueduct	0 Severe,	0 Moderate.	O None	
(69) Crack	o Others: Please commen		0 None,	
	O Others. Flease commen	t below.	_	
(70) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
. ,	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(71) Leak	0 Severe, o Others: Please commen	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	O Others. I lease commen	t ociow.		
(72) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(73) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(73) Sedimentation	o Others: Please commen	t below.	_ U None,	
(74) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	*************
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(75) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(11)				
(76) No. of Damaged Aqueduct	sets			
C.1.3.6 Bridge				
(77) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(79) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(78) Deformation/Slide	o Others: Please commen		U None,	
(79) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(80) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(11)				
(81) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets			
C.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing				
(82) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(83) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(83) Deformation/Sinde	o Others: Please commen	t below.	U None,	
(84) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(85) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
. ,	o Others: Please commen	t below.		
(0.0) #				
(86) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please commen	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o outers. I rease commen	t 0010 W.		
(87) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(88) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.7/18

D. Present Structural Situation of Lateral B	and Sub-latera	1 B					
D.1 Lateral B							
D.1.1 Structure of Lateral B and Su-lateral	l B				***************************************		
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area		ha	(9) Relate	ed Structures of Lateral	B and	Sub-lateral B	
(2) Max. Design Discharge in Lateral B		m3/s	- 	. of Head Gate			sets
(3) Total Length of Lateral B		km	No	. of Check Gate			sets
(4) Total Length of Lining Canal on Lat. B		km	No	. of Drop			sets
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. B	0.00	km	-	. of Siphon			sets
(6) Total Length of Sub-lateral B		km	1	. of Aqueduct			sets
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lateral B		km		of Bridge			sets
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lateral B	0.00	km	•}	. of Drainage Crossing			sets
(10) Type of Canal	0 Open typ		0		0	Pipe Line type	
(10) Type of Canal	o Others: Plea			_ current type	Ü	1 1 pe 2 type	
(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0 Trapezoi	d	0	Rectangle	0	Round Shape	
(,	o Others: Plea		ibe below				
	o outers, rice	ise deser	100 0010				
(12) Type of Lining	0 Concrete	lining	0	Asphalt lining	0	Earth lining	
(, -),8	o Others: Plea						
	o Guiera Free	ise deser	100 0010				
D.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral	B and Sub-late	eral B					
(13) Max. Designed Discharge		m3/s	(18) Ave	rage Water Depth			m
(14) Average Discharge		m3/s	(19) Side				
(15) Width of Canal Bottom		m		gitudinal Slope			
(16) Height of Side-wall		m	<u> </u>	. Velocity		#DIV/0	! m/s
(17) Max. Water Depth		m		rage Velocity		#DIV/0	
D.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of Lateral	B and Sub-lat	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	10-2				1
(23) Max. Designed Discharge	D unu sus nu	m3/s	(28) Ave	rage Water Depth			m
(24) Average Discharge		m3/s	(29) Side				
(25) Width of Canal Bottom		m	~{~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	gitudinal Slope			
(26) Height of Side-wall		m	~~~~~	. Velocity		#DIV/0)! m/s
(27) Max. Water Depth		m	-	rage Velocity		#DIV/0	
D.1.2 Condition of Lateral B and Sub-later	l •alR	J	1(32)1110	rage versery		# D1 170	. 112 5
(33) Crack	0 Severe,	***************************************	0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(33) Clack	o Others: Plea	se comn				140110,	
	o others. The	ise comm	icit octow	•			
(34) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(b) Deformation bride	o Others: Plea	ise comn					
(35) Leak	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: Plea	ise comn	nent below	<i>.</i>			
				T			
(36) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Plea		0		0	None,	
	o Others: Flea	ise comin	nent below	<u>'. </u>			
(37) Sedimentation	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
(37) Sedimentation	o Others: Plea	ise comn				1 110110,	
(38) Other Damage	o Please desci	ribe belo	w.				
(39) Length of Damaged Canal		km					
D.1.3 Condition of Related Structures							
D.1.3.1 Head Gate				_			
(40) Crack	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: Plea	ise comn	nent below	7.			
(41) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: Plea	ise comn	nent below				
				T			
(42) Leak	0 Severe,		0		0	None,	
	o Others: Plea	ise comn	nem below	· .			
	L						

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.8/18

(43) Scoured	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(44) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(45) Rust	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Outers, i rease comment octow.				
(46) Other Damage	o Please describe below.				
D.1.3.2 Check Gate					
(47) Crack	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(48) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.			
(49) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(47) Leak	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	O None,		
(50) 91	0 5	0 Madarata	O None		
(50) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(51) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.			
(52) P	0 0	O Madarata	I O I None		
(52) Rust	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(53) Other Damage	o Please describe below.				
	1				
(54) No. of Damaged Check Gate	sets				
D.1.3.3 Drop			<u> </u>		
(55) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.			
(56) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(30) Deformation/Since	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	o None,		
(57) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.			
(58) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.			
(50) 5. 1.	0 0	O Madarata	I O I Nana		
(59) Sedimentation	0 Severe,o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(60) Other Damage	o Please describe below.				
(61) No. of Damaged Drop	sets				
D.1.3.4 Siphon	Sets				
(62) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(02) Cruck	o Others: Please comment be		T Trong,		
(63) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
() / ()	o Others: Please comment be				
			T - I		
(64) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
	o Others: Please comment be	now.			
(CF) C1					
	0 Severe	0 Moderate	0 None		
(65) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,		
(65) Scoured			0 None,		

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.9/18

(66) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(67) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(68) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets		
D.1.3.5 Aqueduct	3013		
(69) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(65) C. W.	o Others: Please comment be		
(70) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(71) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(71) Leak	o Others: Please comment be		0 None,
(72) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(73) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(73) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment be		O None,
(74) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(75) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(73) Other Damage	o Ticase describe below.		
(76) No. of Damaged Aqueduct	sets		
D.1.3.6 Bridge			
(77) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
			1
(78) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(79) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(17) 233	o Others: Please comment be		
(80) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(81) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets		
D.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing	3013		
(82) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(02) C. W.	o Others: Please comment be		
(83) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(84) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(64) Leak	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	<u> U </u>
(85) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(86) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(00) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment be		_ O _ None,
(87) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(00) No of D1 D' C '	I,		
(88) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets		

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.10/18

E. P. Laterat C and Sub-lateral C and Sub-lateral C E. I. Structure of Lateral C and Sub-lateral C E. I. Structure of Lateral C And Sub-lateral C	E Duscout Standard Standing of Lateral C		Salt Jakana	1.0						
Content Cont		and S	sub-latera	i C						
(2) Max. Designed Discharge marked may be provided and sub-lateral C may be provided as the comment of th										
C2) Max. Design Discharge in Lateral C		IC		11	(0) D	.1.4.	1 C41	C 1	C1- 11 C	
Section Sect		-			<u> </u>			Cand	Sub-lateral C	T4-
(4) Total Length of Lining Canal on Lat. C					+					+
Solit Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. C 0.00 km No. of Siphon Sets (6) Total Length of Sub-lateral C 0.00 km No. of Fortige Sets (7) Length of Sub-lateral C 0.00 km No. of Dritinge Crossing Sets (10) Type of Canal 0 Open type 0 Culvert type 0 Pipe Line type 0 Others: Please describe below. Others: Please comment below. Others: Please					+					
(a) Total Length of Sub-lateral C			0.00		+					
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lateral C Sub No. of Bridge Sets			0.00		1					+
Severe Second Second Severe Second S				-						
(10) Type of Canal					>					
Others: Please describe below. Others: Please describe below.				L		No.				sets
(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	(10) Type of Canal	-					Culvert type	0	Pipe Line type	
O Others: Please describe below. O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O		o C	thers: Plea	se descri	ibe bel	ow.				
O Others: Please describe below. O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O Concrete lining, O Asphalt lining O Earth lining O		ļ.,								
Content lining	(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0	Trapezoio	d		0	Rectangle	0	Round Shape	
Description		o C	thers: Plea	se descri	ibe bel	ow.				
Description		ļ.,								
B.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral C	(12) Type of Lining	0	Concrete	lining,		0	Asphalt lining	0	Earth lining	
(13) Max. Designed Discharge m3/s (18) Average Water Depth m (14) Average Discharge m3/s (19) Side Slope m (21) Average Discharge m3/s (19) Side Slope m (20) Longitudinal Slope m (20) Longitudinal Slope m (21) Max. Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (17) Max. Designed Discharge m3/s (28) Average Water Depth m (24) Average Discharge m3/s (28) Average Water Depth m (24) Average Discharge m3/s (29) Side Slope m (30) Longitudinal Slope (25) Width of Canal Bottom m (30) Longitudinal Slope m (31) Max. Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Person (28) Moderate (29) None, (29) Obhers: Please comment below. (33) Crack		o C	thers: Plea	se descri	ibe belo	ow.				
(13) Max. Designed Discharge m3/s (18) Average Water Depth m (14) Average Discharge m3/s (19) Side Slope m (21) Average Discharge m3/s (19) Side Slope m (20) Longitudinal Slope m (20) Longitudinal Slope m (21) Max. Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (17) Max. Designed Discharge m3/s (28) Average Water Depth m (24) Average Discharge m3/s (28) Average Water Depth m (24) Average Discharge m3/s (29) Side Slope m (30) Longitudinal Slope (25) Width of Canal Bottom m (30) Longitudinal Slope m (31) Max. Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/01 m/s (27) Max. Person (28) Moderate (29) None, (29) Obhers: Please comment below. (33) Crack										
(14) Average Discharge m3/s (19) Side Slope (15) Width of Canal Bottom m (20) Longitudinal Slope m (21) Max. Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (22) Average Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (17) Max. Water Depth m (23) Max. Designed Discharge m3/s (28) Side Slope m3/s (29) Side Slope	E.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral	C an	d Sub-late	eral C						
(15) Width of Canal Bottom	(13) Max. Designed Discharge			m3/s	(18) A	vera	age Water Depth			m
(16) Height of Side-wall (17) Max, Water Depth (17) Max, Designed Discharge (18)	(14) Average Discharge			m3/s	(19) S	ide S	Slope			
(17) Max. Water Depth	(15) Width of Canal Bottom			m	(20) L	ongi	itudinal Slope			
Card Sub-lateral C Card Su	(16) Height of Side-wall			m	(21) N	Лах.	Velocity		#DIV/0	! m/s
Card Sub-lateral C Card Su	(17) Max. Water Depth			m		~~~~~			#DIV/0	! m/s
(24) Average Discharge m3/s (29) Side Slope (25) Width of Canal Bottom m (30) Longitudinal Slope m (31) Max. Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/0! M/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Vel	E.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of Lateral	C ar	nd Sub-late	eral C						
(24) Average Discharge m3/s (29) Side Slope (25) Width of Canal Bottom m (30) Longitudinal Slope m (31) Max. Velocity #DIV/0! m/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Velocity #DIV/0! M/s (27) Max. Water Depth m (32) Average Vel	(23) Max. Designed Discharge			m3/s	(28) A	vera	age Water Depth			m
(25) Width of Canal Bottom		1			~{~~~~	~~~~~				
(26) Height of Side-wall (27) Max. Water Depth										
C27) Max. Water Depth					~{~~~~~		······································		#DIV/0	! m/s
Condition of Lateral C and Sub-lateral C					+					_
0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, 0 Others: Please comment below. 0 None, 0		rol C		1111	(32)1	1 / 010	ige velocity		# D1 1/0	111/3
O Others: Please comment below. O None,		$\ddot{-}$	Savara			0	Moderate	0	None	
(34) Deformation/Slide	(33) Clack	-		sa aomn	nont ho		Moderate,	U	None,	
O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please describe below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Non		0 0	ulcis. I ica	ise comin	Hent be	low.				
O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please describe below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Non	(34) Deformation/Slide	0	Savara			0	Moderate	0	None	
(35) Leak 0	(34) Deformation/Sinde	-	-	ise comn	nent be		Moderate,	U	INOTIE,	
O Others: Please comment below. (36) Scoured O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (37) Sedimentation O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (38) Other Damage O Please describe below. (39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below.		0.0	uners. I rea	ise comm	iiciii oc	10 11 .				
O Others: Please comment below. (36) Scoured O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (37) Sedimentation O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (38) Other Damage O Please describe below. (39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below.	(35) Leak	0	Severe.			0	Moderate.	0	None.	
O Others: Please comment below. (37) Sedimentation O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (38) Other Damage O Please describe below. (39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below.		_		se comn	nent be	low.				
O Others: Please comment below. (37) Sedimentation O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (38) Other Damage O Please describe below. (39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below.										
(37) Sedimentation O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (38) Other Damage O Please describe below. (39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide O Severe, O Moderate, O None, O Others: Please comment below.	(36) Scoured					-	Moderate,	0	None,	
O Others: Please comment below. O Others: Please comment below. O Please describe describe describe below. O Please describe des		o C	thers: Plea	se comn	nent be	low.				
O Others: Please comment below. O Others: Please comment below. O Please describe describe describe below. O Please describe des		ļ.,								
(38) Other Damage	(37) Sedimentation						Moderate,	0	None,	
(39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.		0 0	thers: Plea	ise comn	nent be	low.				
(39) Length of Damaged Canal km E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.	(20) 04 D	- D	1 1							
E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.	(38) Other Damage	o P	iease desci	ibe belo	w.					
E.1.3 Condition of Related Structures E.1.3.1 Head Gate (40) Crack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.	(20) I 41 CD 1 C 1			1						
Carack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,				Km						
(40) Crack 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o None,		ļ								
O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None, O Others: Please comment below. O None,		 			Г					
(41) Deformation/Slide 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,	(40) Crack	_					Moderate,	0	None,	
o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,		о С	thers: Plea	ise comn	nent be	low.				
o Others: Please comment below. (42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,		<u> </u>			-					
(42) Leak 0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None,	(41) Deformation/Slide						Moderate,	0	None,	
		A Su-lateral C								
	(42) Look	0.1	Carrar-		- 1	ο Ι	Modorata	0	None	
o others, riease comment below.	(42) Leak	-		ise comm	nent he		wouerate,	U	NOTIE,	
		5 0		we comil	incit UC	10 W.				

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.11/18

(43) Scoured	o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(40.0.1)	0.1.0		Lalm
(44) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	O Others. Flease comment be	now.	
(45) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(+3) Kust	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	o None,
(46) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
E.1.3.2 Check Gate			
(47) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		
(48) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(49) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(70) 0	0 0	O Madanata	L o L Nava
(50) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	O Others. Flease comment be	now.	
(51) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(51) Bedimentation	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	Tiono,
(52) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	low.	
(53) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(54) No. of Damaged Check Gate	sets		
E.1.3.3 Drop			
(55) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(56) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
	. T «		Lala
(57) Leak	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	ciow.	
(58) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(56) Bedared			
	o Others: Please comment be		o None,
	o Others: Please comment be		V None,
(59) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	o Moderate,	0 None,
(59) Sedimentation		o Moderate,	
	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	o Moderate,	
(59) Sedimentation (60) Other Damage	0 Severe,	o Moderate,	
(60) Other Damage	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	o Moderate,	
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	o Moderate,	
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be Please describe below. sets	o Moderate,	
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop	Severe, Others: Please comment be Please describe below.	o Moderate,	
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be Please describe below. sets	0 Moderate, clow.	0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide (64) Leak	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	O Moderate, clow. O Moderate, clow. O Moderate, clow. O Moderate, clow. O Moderate, clow.	0 None, 0 None, 0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None,
(60) Other Damage (61) No. of Damaged Drop E.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack (63) Deformation/Slide (64) Leak	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be O Please describe below. Sets O Severe, O Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow. 0 Moderate, elow.	0 None, 0 None, 0 None,

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.12/18

(66) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	iit ociow.		
(67) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(68) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets			
E.1.3.5 Aqueduct	0 Severe,	0 Moderate.	O None	
(69) Crack	o Others: Please comme		0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	in below.		
(70) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
, ,	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
G.) X . 1			Lolu	
(71) Leak	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	iii ociow.		
(72) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.	_	
(73) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(73) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comme	nt below.	U None,	
(74) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
(75) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(12) 2 1111 2 111118				
(76) No. of Damaged Aqueduct	sets			
E.1.3.6 Bridge				
(77) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.	_	
(70) D. C		0 Moderate.	O None	
(78) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme		0 None,	
(79) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
(80) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(00) other 2 minge	o Tieuse deseries seroni			
(81) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets			
E.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing				
(82) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
(92) D. C. (91: 1		O Madavata	O None	
(83) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(84) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
(85) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(***) 2 3 3 3 3 5	o Others: Please comme	nt below.		
(86) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	in below.	_	
(87) Other Damage	o Please describe below.			
(88) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.13/18

F. Present Structural Situation of Lateral D	and Sub-late	eral D						
F.1 Lateral D								
F.1.1 Structure of Lateral D and Su-lateral	l D							
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area		ha	(9)	Relate	d Structures of Lateral 1	D and	Sub-lateral D	
(2) Max. Design Discharge in Lateral D		m3/s		No.	of Head Gate			sets
(3) Total Length of Lateral D		km		No.	of Check Gate			sets
(4) Total Length of Lining Canal on Lat. D		km		No.	of Drop			sets
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. D	0.	00 km		No.	of Siphon			sets
(6) Total Length of Sub-lateral D		km		No.	of Aqueduct			sets
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lateral D		km		No.	of Bridge			sets
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lateral D	0.	00 km		No.	of Drainage Crossing			sets
(10) Type of Canal	0 Open	type		0	Culvert type	0	Pipe Line type	
	o Others: I	lease des	scribe b	elow.				
(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0 Trape:	zoid		0	Rectangle	0	Round Shape	
	o Others: I	lease des	scribe b	elow.				
(12) Type of Lining	0 Concr	ete lining	r,	0	Asphalt lining	0	Earth lining	
•	o Others: I		***************************************	elow.	***************************************			
F.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral	D and Sub-	lateral D)					
(13) Max. Designed Discharge		m3/s	(18)	Avera	age Water Depth			m
(14) Average Discharge		m3/s		Side				
(15) Width of Canal Bottom		m	(20)	Long	itudinal Slope			
(16) Height of Side-wall		m			Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(17) Max. Water Depth		m	•	~~~~~	age Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
F.1.1.2 Minimum, Cross-section of Lateral	D and Sub-	lateral D			<u></u>			·
(23) Max. Designed Discharge		m3/s	·	Avera	age Water Depth			m
(24) Average Discharge		m3/s	•	Side				
(25) Width of Canal Bottom		m		~~~~~	itudinal Slope			
(26) Height of Side-wall		m	•		Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(27) Max. Water Depth		m			age Velocity		#DIV/0!	
F.1.2 Condition of Lateral D and Sub-later	al D				<u> </u>			l
(33) Crack	0 Severe	2.	***************************************	0	Moderate,	0	None,	***************************************
(00) 20000	o Others: I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mment l	elow				
(34) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe	e.		0	Moderate.	0	None.	
(- /			mment l	elow.				
(35) Leak				0		0	None,	·····
	o Others: I	Please con	mment l	elow.				
(26) 8	0 0				I Madanata	1 0	Maria	
(36) Scoured			mmont l			0	None,	
	O Others. I	icase coi	illillellt (ociow.				
(37) Sedimentation	0 Severe	2.		0	Moderate.	0	None.	
(e) seamenaisi			mment l					
(38) Other Damage	o Please de	escribe be	elow.					
(39) Length of Damaged Canal		km						
F.1.3 Condition of Related Structures								
F.1.3.1 Head Gate								
(40) Crack	0 Severe	e,		0	Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: I	lease co	mment l	elow.	·			
(41) Deformation/Slide				0	Moderate,	0	None,	
O Others: Please comment below. O Severe,								
	0.1							
(42) Leak						0	None,	
	o Otners: I	rease con	iiiinent l	eiow.				
	L							

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.14/18

(43) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(44) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(45) Rust	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(46) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
F.1.3.2 Check Gate	
(47) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(48) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(49) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(50) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(51) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(52) Rust	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(53) Other Damage	o Please describe below.
(54) No. of Damaged Check Gate	sets
F.1.3.3 Drop	
(55) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(56) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(57) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(58) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(59) Sedimentation	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(60) Other Damage	o Please describe below. None
(61) No. of Damaged Drop	0 sets
F.1.3.4 Siphon	
(62) Crack	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(63) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(64) Leak	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.
(65) Scoured	0 Severe, 0 Moderate, 0 None, o Others: Please comment below.

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.15/18

(66) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o outers. Trouge comme			
(67) Other Damage	o Please describe below	•		
(68) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets			
F.1.3.5 Aqueduct				
(69) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(70) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(70) Belommaton/Shae	o Others: Please comme	ent below.	o Hono,	
(71) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(72) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
() ,	o Others: Please comme			
(73) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others. Flease comme	ant below.		
(74) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(55.01. D				
(75) Other Damage	o Please describe b	elow.	_	
(76) No. of Damaged Aqueduct	sets			
F.1.3.6 Bridge	3013			
(77) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(1.7)	o Others: Please comme			
(78) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(79) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
(79) Scoured	o Others: Please comme	ent below.	O None,	
(80) Other Damage	o Please describe below	•		
(01) N - (D - 1D - 1			_	
(81) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets			
F.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing	0 Severe,	0 Moderate.	0 None.	
(82) Crack	o Others: Please comme		0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	int below.		
(83) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
. ,	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(84) Leak	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o others. I lease comme	int below.		
(85) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o Others: Please comme	ent below.		
(00) 0, 11		O Madagata	LolMana	
(86) Sedimentation	0 Severe, o Others: Please comme	0 Moderate,	0 None,	
	o ouncio. Trouge commi			
(87) Other Damage	o Please describe b	elow.		
(88) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.16/18

G. Present Structural Situation of Lateral E G.1 Lateral E	and Sub-late	ral E					
G.1.1 Structure of Lateral E and Su-lateral	l E						
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area		ha	(9) R	elated Structures of Lateral	E and	Sub-lateral E	~~~~~
(2) Max. Design Discharge in Lateral E		m3/s	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	No. of Head Gate			sets
(3) Total Length of Lateral E		km		No. of Check Gate			sets
(4) Total Length of Lining Canal on Lat. E		km		No. of Drop			sets
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. E	0.0	0 km		No. of Siphon			sets
(6) Total Length of Sub-lateral E		km		No. of Aqueduct			sets
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lateral E		km		No. of Bridge			sets
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lateral E	0.0	0 km		No. of Drainage Crossing			sets
(10) Type of Canal	0 Open t			0 Culvert type	0	Pipe Line type	
(10) Type of Cultur	o Others: P		rihe he		U	Tipe Line type	
	o outers. I	euse dese	1100 00				
(11) Shape of Typical Cross-section	0 Trapez	oid		0 Rectangle	0	Round Shape	
(11) Shape of Typical cross section	o Others: P		ribe be		U	rioune shape	
	o outers. I	euse dese	1100 00				
(12) Type of Lining	0 Concre	te lining,		0 Asphalt lining	0	Earth lining	
7 71 6	o Others: P		ribe be				
G.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of Lateral	E and Sub-l	ateral E					
(13) Max. Designed Discharge		m3/s	(18)	Average Water Depth			m
(14) Average Discharge		m3/s		Side Slope			
(15) Width of Canal Bottom		m	(20)	Longitudinal Slope			
(16) Height of Side-wall		m	-	Max. Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(17) Max. Water Depth		m		Average Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
G.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of Lateral	E and Sub-l	ateral E					l
(23) Max. Designed Discharge		m3/s	(28)	Average Water Depth			m
(24) Average Discharge		m3/s	(29)	Side Slope			
(25) Width of Canal Bottom		m	(30)	Longitudinal Slope			
(26) Height of Side-wall		m	(31)	Max. Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
(27) Max. Water Depth		m	(32)	Average Velocity		#DIV/0!	m/s
G.1.2 Condition of Lateral E and Sub-later	al E						
(33) Crack	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: P	ease com	ment b	elow.			
(34) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe	,		0 Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: P	ease com	ment b	elow.			
(05) X	0 0					N.	
(35) Leak	0 Severe		ment h	0 Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Ouleis. F	ease com	ment b	ziow.			
(36) Scoured	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
(-1)	o Others: P		ment b				
(37) Sedimentation	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: P	ease com	ment b	elow.			
(28) Other Democe	o Please de	onibo bole					
(38) Other Damage	o Please de	scribe ber	Jw.				
(39) Length of Damaged Canal		km					
G.1.3 Condition of Related Structures		KIII					
G.1.3.1 Head Gate						***************************************	
(40) Crack	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
(10) Cruck	o Others: P		ment b		U	110110,	
	5 Juicis, F	cuse com	mont U	VIO 17 .			
(41) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
(, =	o Others: P		ment be				
(42) Leak	0 Severe			0 Moderate,	0	None,	
	o Others: P	ease com	ment b	elow.			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.17/18

(43) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(44) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		
(45) Rust	o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(46) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
G.1.3.2 Check Gate (47) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(II) Class	o Others: Please comment be		
(48) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(10) = 1111111111111111111111111111111111	o Others: Please comment be		
(49) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(50) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(51) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(52) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(53) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(54) No. of Damaged Check Gate	sets		
G.1.3.3 Drop	sets		
(55) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(56) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(50) Beromadon Bride	o Others: Please comment be		Titolio,
(57) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be		
(58) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(50) 5000100	o Others: Please comment be		
(59) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(5) 500	o Others: Please comment be		
(60) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
_	None		
(61) No. of Damaged Drop	0 sets		
G.1.3.4 Siphon (62) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(62) 6.401	o Others: Please comment be		
(60) D. C (01:1		A Madazata	O None
(63) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(64) Look	0 Savara	0 Modorata	0 None
(64) Leak	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate, elow.	0 None,
(5) (6			
(65) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part IV, 2.Canal P.18/18

(66) Sedimentation	Severe, Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(67) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(68) No. of Damaged Siphon	sets		
G.1.3.5 Aqueduct			
(69) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(70) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	low.	
(71) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(70) 0 1		O Madarata	l O l Nana
(72) Scoured	0 Severe, o Others: Please comment be	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o others. Trease comment be	now.	
(73) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(73) Sedimentation	o Others: Please comment be		Trono,
(74) Rust	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(75) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(76) No. of Damaged Aqueduct	sets		
G.1.3.6 Bridge			
(77) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(78) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(79) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(00) 04 - D	DI 1 1 1 1		
(80) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(01) Nf D1 D-:1	I4-		
(81) No. of Damaged Bridge	sets		
G.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing			
(82) Crack	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
		T 1	1 1
(83) Deformation/Slide	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(84) Leak	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(64) Leak	O Severe, O Others: Please comment be		U I None,
	o others. I rease comment se	2011.	
(85) Scoured	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
(ob) Secured	o Others: Please comment be		
(86) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	0 Moderate,	0 None,
	o Others: Please comment be	elow.	
(87) Other Damage	o Please describe below.		
(88) No. of Damaged Drainage Crossing	sets		

A. Dimension and Facilities Function	onal Surve	y											
A.1 General Information													
(1) Name of NIS	0				(7)	Total L	ength of	Main C	anal			0.00	km
(2) Name of Water Source	0				(8)	No. of	Lateral (Canal				0	line
(3) Completed Year	0				(9)	Total L	ength of	Lateral	Canal			0.00	km
(4) Construction Cost			0	Pesos	(10	No. o	f Sub-lat	eral Can	al			0	line
(5) Irrigation Service Area			0	ha	(11) Total	Length of	of Sub-la	teral			0.00	km
(6) No. of Main Canal			0	lines									
B. Present Structural Situation of N	Iain Cana	ıl											
B.1 Main Canal													
B.1.1 Structure of Main Canal													
(1) Irrigation Service Area			0	ha	(6)	No. of	Related	Structure	es				
(2) Max. Design Discharge			0.00	m3/s		Stru	icture	No.	unit	St	ructure	No.	uı
(3) Total Length of Main Canal			0.00	km		Check	Gate	0	sets	Aque	duct	0	se
(4) Length of Lining Canal			0.00	km		Drop		0	sets	Bridg	ge	0	se
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal			0.00	km		Siphor	1	0	sets	Drainag	e Crossing	0	se
B.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section													
(7) Max. Designed Discharge			0.00	m3/s	(10) Max.	Water D	epth				0.00	m
(8) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00	m	(11) Side S	Slope					0	
(9) Height of Side-wall			0.00	m	(12) Max.	Velocity	7			#	DIV/0!	m/s
B.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section													
(13) Max. Designed Discharge			0.00	m3/s	(16) Max.	Water D	epth				0.00	m
(14) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00	m	(17	Side S	Slope					0	
(15) Height of Side-wall			0.00	m	(18) Max.	Velocity	7			#	DIV/0!	m/s
B.1.2 Condition of Main Canal		0%	ó	Slightly	30	%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(1) Damaged	0	%											
(2) Leak	0												Ì
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											Ì
B.1.3 Condition of Related Struct	ures												 -
B.1.3.1 Check Gate		0%	ó	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(1) Damaged	0	%											
(2) Leak	0	%											Î
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											Î
(4) Rust	0	%											Ì
B.1.3.2 Drop		0%	ó	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(5) Damaged	0	%											
(6) Leak		%											ĺ
(7) Sedimentation	0												Ì
B.1.3.3 Siphon	<u> </u>	0%	ó	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(8) Damaged	0	%											
(9) Leak	0	_											Ì
(10) Sedimentation	0	_											Ì
B.1.3.4 Aqueduct		0%	ó	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(11) Damaged	0	%									-		
(12) Leak	0	_											Ì
(13) Sedimentation	0	_											Ì
(14) Rust	0	_											Ì
B.1.3.5 Bridge		0%	ó	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100)%
(15) Damaged	0			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
(16) Scoured	0	_											İ
B.1.3.6 Drainage Crossing		0%	, o	Slightly	30	1%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	∟)%
(17) Damaged	0					-						100	Ĺ.
(18) Leak	0	_		 									Ì
(19) Sedimentation	0	_											ł
(17) Seamentation	0	/0					1	1		1			

(1) Total Irrigation Service Area (2) Max. Design Discharge (3) Total Length of Lateral A				ho	(0)	Mo of	Dalatad	Ctana otaza					
(3) Total Length of Lateral A				ha m3/s	(9)		Related	No.	unit	Ct	4	NI-	
			0.00			Head C	cture	No. 0		+	ucture	No.	un
(4) Length of Lining Canal on Lat. A			0.00			Check		0	sets	Aqued Bridge		0	set
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. A		0.00 ki			-	Drop	Gate	0	sets sets	<u>-</u>	Crossing	0	set
(6) Total Length of Sub-lat. A			0.00			Siphon		0	sets	Dramage	Crossing	U	- 50
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lat. A			0.00		-	Siphon		U	sets	ļ			
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lat. A			0.00		-								
C.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of	Lateral	Δ and											
(10) Max. Designed Discharge	Duterar	1 and		m3/s	(13) Max	Water D	enth				0.00	m
(11) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00) Side S		СРШ				0.00	
(12) Height of Side-wall			0.00				Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
C.1.1,2 Minimum. Cross-section of	 Lateral	A and			1(10	<i>)</i> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· crocity					211701	
(16) Max. Designed Discharge				m3/s	(19) Max	Water D	enth				0.00	m
(17) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00) Side S		Р				0	
(18) Height of Side-wall			0.00				Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
C.1.2 Condition of Lat. A and Sub-	lat. A	0%		Slightly)%		erate	7(0%	Severe	100	
(1) Damaged	0							-					
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
C.1.3 Condition of Related Structur	res									1	3		
C.1.3.1 Head Gate		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	7(0%	Severe	100	%
(1) Damaged	0	%											
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
(4) Rust	0	%											
C.1.3.2 Check Gate		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(5) Damaged	0	%											
(6) Leak	0	%											
(7) Sedimentation	0	%											
(8) Rust	0	%											
C.1.3.3 Drop		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(9) Damaged	0	%											
(10) Leak	0	%											
(11) Sedimentation	0	%											
C.1.3.4 Siphon		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(12) Damaged	0	%											
(13) Leak	0	%											
(14) Sedimentation	0	%											
C.1.3.5 Aqueduct		0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(15) Damaged	0	%											
(16) Leak	0	%											
(17) Sedimentation	0	%											
(18) Rust	0	%											
C.1.3.6 Bridge	~~	0%		Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(19) Damaged	0												
(20) Scoured	0											100	
C.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing		0%		Slightly	3()%	Mod	erate	70	0%	Severe	100	%
(21) Damaged	0												
(00) T 1	0	%		-						-			
(22) Leak (23) Sedimentation	0					1							

D.1.1 Structure of Lateral B and Su	-lateral	В	0		1.0		5 1 . 1.	~					
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area				ha	(9)		Related S			G.		NT.	
(2) Max. Design Discharge			0.00		-		icture	No.	unit	-	ucture	No.	un
(3) Total Length of Lateral B			0.00		-	Head (0	sets	Aque		0	set
(4) Length of Lining Canal on Lat. B			0.00		-	Check	Gate	0	sets	Bridg		0	set
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. B			0.00		-	Drop		0	sets	Drainag	e Crossing	U	set
(6) Total Length of Sub-lat. B (7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lat. B			0.00		-	Siphor	1	U	sets				
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lat. B			0.00		-								
D.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of I	ateral l	Ranc			L								
(10) Max. Designed Discharge	Jatel al	o and		m3/s	(13) May	Water D	enth				0.00	m
(11) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00) Side S		cptii				0.00	111
(12) Height of Side-wall			0.00				Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
D.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of l	[.ateral]	Rana			1(15) IVIUX.	velocity				"	DI 1/0.	111/3
(16) Max. Designed Discharge	Datel al	D and		m3/s	(19) May	Water D	enth				0.00	m
(17) Width of Canal Bottom			0.00) Side S		Сриг				0.00	111
(18) Height of Side-wall			0.00			~~~~~~	Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
D.1.2 Condition of Lat. B and Sub-la	at. B	09		Slightly)%		erate	7()%	Severe	100	_
(1) Damaged	0	%	-				1.100		, (1		100	
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
D.1.3 Condition of Related Structur		70								1		1	
D.1.3.1 Head Gate		09	 6	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(1) Damaged	0	%											
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
(4) Rust	0	%											
D.1.3.2 Check Gate	.1	09	ó	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(5) Damaged	0	%											
(6) Leak	0	%											
(7) Sedimentation	0	%											
(8) Rust	0	%											
D.1.3.3 Drop		0%	ó	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(9) Damaged	0	%											
(10) Leak	0	%											
(11) Sedimentation	0	%											
D.1.3.4 Siphon		09	ó	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(12) Damaged	0												
(13) Leak	0]	
(14) Sedimentation	0	%]	
D.1.3.5 Aqueduct		09	6	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(15) Damaged	0	%									1000		
(16) Leak	0	%											
(17) Sedimentation	0	%											
(18) Rust	0	%											
D.1.3.6 Bridge		09	ó	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(19) Damaged	0												
(20) Scoured	0	-	,	G1: 1 -	_	201			_			4.00	0/
D.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing		09	Ó	Slightly	30)%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(21) Damaged	0	-		 									
(22) Leak	0	_		 		-				-			
(23) Sedimentation	0	%				İ	1					ļ	

(1) Total Irrigation Service Area	lateral	<u>C</u>	0 1	(0)	NI C	D 1 4 1						
(A) M		0.0	0 ha	(9)	1	Related			G.		N T	
(2) Max. Design Discharge		0.0				icture	No.	unit	Struc		No.	un
(3) Total Length of Lateral C			0 km		Head C		0	sets	Aquedu	ict	0	se
(4) Length of Lining Canal on Lat. C			0 km		Check	Gate	0	sets	Bridge		0	se
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. C			0 km 0 km	-	Drop		0	sets	Drainage C	rossing	U	se
(6) Total Length of Sub-lat. C (7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lat.C			0 km	-	Siphon	ı	U	sets				
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lat.C			0 km	-								
E.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of I	otorol (l								
(10) Max. Designed Discharge	aterary		0 m3/s	(13	Nov	Water D	anth				0.00	m
(11) Width of Canal Bottom			0 m		Side S		ерш				0.00	111
(12) Height of Side-wall			0 m			Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/e
E.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of I	otorol			(13) IVIAX.	velocity				π.	DI V/U:	111/5
(16) Max. Designed Discharge	aterar		0 m3/s	(10) May	Water D	enth				0.00	m
(17) Width of Canal Bottom			0 m) Side S		ерш				0.00	111
(18) Height of Side-wall			0 m	~~~~		Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/e
E.1.2 Condition of Lat.C and Sub-la	t.C	0%	Slightly) Wax. 0%		lerate	7()%	Severe	100	
(1) Damaged	0	%	Jiigiitiy	3(70	14100	Craic	/(70	Severe	100	/0
(2) Leak	0	%	-									
(3) Sedimentation	0	%	-									
E.1.3 Condition of Related Structure		/0			1							
E.1.3.1 Head Gate		0%	Slightly	3(0%	Mod	lerate	7()%	Severe	100	%
(1) Damaged	0		Slightly		370	11100	Crate), ₀	Bevere	100	/0
(2) Leak	0	%										
(3) Sedimentation	0	%										
(4) Rust	0	%	-									
E.1.3.2 Check Gate	U	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(5) Damaged	0	%										
(6) Leak	0	%										
(7) Sedimentation	0	%										
(8) Rust	0	%										
E.1.3.3 Drop		0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	7()%	Severe	100	%
(9) Damaged	0	%										
(10) Leak	0	%										
(11) Sedimentation	0	%										
E.1.3.4 Siphon		0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(12) Damaged	0	%										
(13) Leak	0	_										
(14) Sedimentation	0											
E.1.3.5 Aqueduct		0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(15) Damaged	0	%										
(16) Leak	0	%										
(17) Sedimentation	0	%										
(18) Rust	0	%										
E.1.3.6 Bridge		0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(19) Damaged	0	%										
(20) Scoured	0	%										
E.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing		0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	lerate	70)%	Severe	100	%
	0											-
(21) Damaged	0											
(21) Damaged (22) Leak		%	1		_	1	. 7		. 7	Ī	Ī	

-lateral		1	(0)	N CT	1 1 1 1 1	7					
-			(9)					C4		NI.	
								-			un
			-						Cl		se
									roccing		se
								Dramage C	TOSSING		50
Lateral 1	O and Sub-	lateral D									
	0.00	m3/s	(13	B) Max. V	Vater D	epth				0.00	m
	0.00	m	(14) Side S	lope					0	
	0.00	m	(15	6) Max. V	/elocity				#.	DIV/0!	m/s
Lateral 1	D and Sub	lateral D									
	0.00	m3/s	(19) Max. V	Vater D	epth				0.00	m
	0.00	m			***************************************					0	
	0.00	m	(21) Max. V	/elocity				#.	DIV/0!	m/s
at. D	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
		-									
0											
_	%										
es		~							~		
0		Slightly	30	J%	Mod	erate	-/()%	Severe	100	%
~		1									
-		+ +									
0		Slightly	31	70%	Mod	orato	7()%	Savara	100	0/2
0		Singinity	اد	J70	Mou	crate	/(J70	Severe	100	70
										-	
	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
0											, -
0	%										
	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
0	%										
0											
0	%										
	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
0	%										
0	%										
0	%										
0											
	0%	Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
0				201			_		<u> </u>		0.4
		Slightly	30	J%	Mod	erate	70	J%	Severe	100	%
0		-									
0		1 1		1							
	O	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0 % 0 %	0.00 m3/s	0.00 m3/s	0.00 m3/s	0.00 m3/s	0.00 m3/s	0.00 m3/s		

	-lateral	Ľ	0	ho I	(0)	NI ₅ C	Do1-4 14	C+					
(1) Total Irrigation Service Area		0		ha	(9)		Related			C4		NI.	
(2) Max. Design Discharge(3) Total Length of Lateral E			.00	m3/s		Head (Coto	No.	unit	Aqueo	ucture	No.	un
(4) Length of Lining Canal on Lat. E			.00		+	Check		0	sets sets	Bridge		0	se
(5) Length of Non-lining Canal on Lat. E	***		.00		+	Drop 0			sets		· Crossing	0	se
(6) Total Length of Sub-lat. E			.00			Siphor	1	0	sets	Dramage	Crossing		30
(7) Length of Lining Canal on Sub-lat.E			.00		-	Dipiloi		U	5015				
(8) Length of Non-lining Canal on Sub-lat. E			.00		+								
G.1.1.1 Maximum Cross-section of	Lateral	E and S	ub-l	ateral E									
(10) Max. Designed Discharge		0	.00	m3/s	(13	B) Max.	Water D	epth				0.00	m
(11) Width of Canal Bottom		0	.00	m) Side S						0	
(12) Height of Side-wall		0	.00	m	(15	6) Max.	Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
G.1.1.2 Minimum. Cross-section of	Lateral	E and S	ub-l	ateral E									
(16) Max. Designed Discharge		0	.00	m3/s	(19) Max.	Water D	epth				0.00	m
(17) Width of Canal Bottom		0	.00	m	(20) Side S	Slope					0	
(18) Height of Side-wall		0	.00	m	(21) Max.	Velocity				#	DIV/0!	m/s
G.1.2 Condition of Lat. E and Sub-	at. E	0%		Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(1) Damaged	0												
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
G.1.3 Condition of Related Structur	res												
G.1.3.1 Head Gate		0%		Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(1) Damaged	0												
(2) Leak	0	%											
(3) Sedimentation	0	%											
(4) Rust G.1.3.2 Check Gate	0	0%		Clichtly	21	20/	Mod	erate	7()%	Carrana	100	0/
	0			Slightly	3(0%	Mod	erate	/(J%	Severe	100	70
(5) Damaged (6) Leak	0	%											
(7) Sedimentation	0	%											
(8) Rust	0	%											
G.1.3.3 Drop	U	0%		Slightly	3(0%	Mod	erate	7()%	Severe	100	%
(9) Damaged	0			Brightry		370	1,100	Crute	,	1	Bevere	100	70
(10) Leak	0	%											
(11) Sedimentation	0	%											
G.1.3.4 Siphon		0%		Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(12) Damaged	0												
(13) Leak	0	%											
(14) Sedimentation	0	%											
G.1.3.5 Aqueduct		0%		Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	7()%	Severe	100	%
(15) Damaged	0	%											
(16) Leak	0	%											
(17) Sedimentation	0	%											
(18) Rust	0	%											
G.1.3.6 Bridge		0%		Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
	0												
(19) Damaged		%											
(19) Damaged (20) Scoured	0			Slightly	30	0%	Mod	erate	70)%	Severe	100	%
(19) Damaged (20) Scoured G.1.3.7 Drainage Crossing		0%	-	Diigittij									
(19) Damaged	0 0	%											

4.3 Pumping Station															
4.3.1 Inventory Survey									-						
A. Dimension Survey															
A.1 General Information															
(1) Name of NIS						(6) I	rriga	tion Serv	rice A	rea					ha
(2) Name of Responsible Center								e of Wate					4		
(3) Name of Pumping Station			-					r Right St				-			m3/s
(4) Completed Year								of Water Rig		der					
(5) Construction Cost	4 -			Pesos				of IA (ac		-					
(11) Location of Pumping Station				11 0500		(10)	1.0.	01 11 (40	,						
Region						T	Pros	ince							
Municipality	•			-		 		ingay							
(12) Purpose of Water Use	0	Irri	gation,		0		ustr		0	Dr:	inking,	10	н	/dro-pow	er
(12) Fulpose of Water Osc	0		ood Contr	·ol	0			ulture,	0		isure.			uro pov	<u> </u>
A 2 Unduction	U	PR	ou Conti	01,		1.18	II C	uitui e,	1 0		15410,				
A.2 Hydrology (1) Annual Average Rainfall				mm	-	(7)	vor	age Disch	orge i	(Wet	Sesson				m3/s
				Типи				age Disch		·					m3/s
(2) Name of Rainfall Observation Station				12						<u> </u>	Scason)		-		m3/s
(3) Catchment Area at Intake				km2		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Intake Di			(NV-4	·			_
(4) Riverbed Elevation in front of Intake		-		EL		<u> </u>		rage Intal				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			m3/s
(5) Max. Flood Water Level	\dashv			EL				rage Intal							m3/s
(6) Max. Flood Discharge				m3/s		(12)	Dista	nce from ri							m
(13) Foundation	ļ	0	Rock,						0	Riv	erbed M	laterial	•		
	٠	0 (others: Ple	ase de	scrib	e bel	ow.								
	_														
(14) Riverbed Material		0	Boulder	•		0		bbleston	e,	0	Gravel	·	0	Sand,	
		0	Silt,			0	Cla	ay,							
(15) Max. Diameter of Riverbed Materia	L			mm			·								• . •
(16) Sedimentation		0	Severe,	-		0	Mo	derate,		0	None,				
(17) Countermeasure for Sedimentation		0	Sluice V	Vay,		0	Sedi	ment Settling B	Basin,	0	Sedime	ent Sco	ouring	Facility	,
		0 C	thers: Ple	ase de	scrib	e bel	ow.								
(18) Watershed Condition		0	Good,				0	Modera	te,			0	No	Good,	
(19) Watershed Management		0	Underta	ken wi	ith G	reat (Care	,		0	Undert	aken N	1oder	ately,	
		0	None,												
(20) Scoured at Downstream		0	Severe,				0	Modera	ıte,			0	No	ne,	
														<u> </u>	
B. Facility Functional Survey									*		+ 1				
(1) General Facility Function		0	Excellen	t func	tion,		0	Good ft	ınctio	n,		0	Mo	derate fu	nction,
		0	Poor fur	nction			0	Damage	ed fun	ction	1,,				
(2) Reservoir Dam Function		0	Exceller	nt func	tion,		0	Good fu	ınctio	n,		0	Mo	derate fu	nction,
	Ī	.0	Poor fur	ection			0	Damage	ed fun	ction	1,,				
(3) Diversion Dam Function		0	Excellen	nt func	tion,		. 0	Good fu				0	Mo	derate fu	nction,
	ı	0	Poor fur				0	Damage	ed fun	ction	1,,			-	1
(4) Pumping Station Function		0	Excellen		tion.		0	Good fu				0	Mo	derate fu	nction.
(1) I tamping Station I anotion		0	Poor fur				0	Damage			1.				
(5) Main Canal Function		0	Exceller		tion		0	Good fu			-,,	0	Mc	derate fu	nction
(5) Mani Cana i anotion	ŀ	0	Poor fur		,		0	Damage			า.				
(6) Lateral Canal Function	\dashv	0	Excellen		tion		ŏ	Good fu			**,	0	Mc	derate fu	nction
(6) Lateral Canal Function		0	Poor fur		uon,	<u>' </u>	ŏ	Damage			•		IVIC	derate ru	non,
(7) D-1-4-4 F11:4- F		0			+ian		0	Good fu			1,,	0	Mo	derate fu	notion
(7) Related Facility Function			Excellen		uon,	·	_	Damage				10	IVIC	derate ru	netion,
		0	Poor fur	ICHOIL			0	Damage	a lun	CUOI	1,,				
															
			·												
															•
												-			
					-		-								
					~	`									

	ate and Opera	tion Device	* *						
C.1 Intake Gate									
C.1.1 Structure of Intake Gate							-		
(1) Type of Intake Gate	0 Slide (0	Roller C	Gate,		0 H	linge Type	Gate,
	o Others: Pl	lease describe be	elow.				•		
(2) Material of Intake Gate	I Iron	-	0	Stainle		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ا ۱ ا	- LL	
(2) Material of Intake Gate	0 Iron,	lease describe be		Stainles	ss,		0 R	ubber,	
	U Ouicis. 1	ease describe of	CIOW.						
(3) No. of Intake Gates installed	1 ,	sets	(5) I	ntake Gat	e Heig	tht		<u> </u>	m
(4) No. of Intake Gates functioning		sets		ntake Gat					m
(7) Screen	0 There i	s or are.	0	None,					
C.1.2 Condition of Intake Gate									
(8) Rust	0 Severe,		0	Modera	te,		0 N	one,	
	o Others: Pl	lease comment b	elow.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			
(9) Deformation	O Savara		1 41	1 C . Jane		· · · · · ·	1 al N		·
(9) Deformation	0 Severe,	lease comment b	0 pelow.	Modera	te,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 N	one,	
	O Canada	case comment	, CIC		-				
(10) Leak	0 Severe,		0	Modera	te,	·	0 N	one,	
	o Others: Pl	lease comment b	elow.						
(11) 04 B	- Diago dos	'h - b slave			-		·		
(11) Other Damage	o Please des	cribe below.							
D Present Structural Situation of Suction S	l Sumn							<u>*</u>	
D.1 Structure of Suction Sump	Jump		- 11						······································
(1) Major Material of Suction Sump	0 Reinfo	rced Concrete			0	Plain Conc	rete		
		e Masonry			0	Rockfilled		Cover	
		ease describe be	elow.						
(2) Length of Suction Sump		m		lo. of Rov		·	3		row
(3) Height of Suction Sump		<u>m</u>	(5) V	Vidth of S	uction	Sump (eac	h)	<u> </u>	<u>m</u>
D.2 Condition of Suction Sump (6) Crack	0 Severe.		0	Moderat			0 No		
(U) Clack	U Severe,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	تعا	Modera	te,		UIN	one,	
	a Others: Pl	eace comment h	سمامس						
	o Others: Plo	ease comment b	elow.						
(7) Deformation			elow.	Moderat	te,		0 No	one,	
(7) Deformation	None 0 Severe,		0	Moderat	te,		0 No	one,	
	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow.						
(7) Deformation (8) Leak	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow.	Moderat Moderat				one,	
	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow.						
	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe,	ease comment b	0 pelow.		te,		0 No		
(8) Leak	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe,	ease comment b	0 pelow.	Moderat	te,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Severe, o Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe,	ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Severe,	ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	te, e,		0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow. 0 elow.	Moderat Moderat	ee,		0 No 0 No	one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump	None 0 Severe, o Others: Ple 0 Please des	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	o lelow. o lelow. o lelow. o lelow. o lelow. o lelow.	Moderat Moderat Moderat	ee,		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Volute 0 Turbine	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 0 0 0 0	Moderat Moderat Moderat Axial flo	ee,		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump (1) Type of Pump	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Volute 0 Turbine	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 Oelow. 0 Oelow. 0 Oelow. 0 Oelow.	Moderat Moderat Moderat Axial flo Submerg	e, e, e, www.		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump (1) Type of Pump	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Volute 0 Turbine	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow.	Moderat Moderat Moderat Axial flo Submerg	ee, ee, ee, ee, ee, ee, ee, ee, ee, ee,		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	m
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump (1) Type of Pump (2) Pump Head (3) No. of Pumps installed	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Volute 0 Turbine	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b cribe below.	0 elow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow.	Moderat Moderat Moderat Moderat Axial flo Submerg	ee, ee, ee, ee, eephower eump		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	m
(8) Leak (9) Abrasion (10) Sedimentation (11) Scoured (12) Other Damage E Present Structural Situation of Pump E.1 Structure of Pump (1) Type of Pump	None 0 Severe, 0 Others: Ple 0 Volute 0 Turbine	ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b ease comment b	0 elow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow. 0 olelow.	Moderat Moderat Moderat Axial flo Submerg	ee, ee, ee, ee, eephower eump		0 No 0 No	one, one, one,	

RIS/PIS

(9) Power of Pump	0 Diesel I	Engine (permar	ent)	0	Diesel Engine (mobile	e)	
	0 Motor ((electricity)		0			
	o Others: Ple	ase describe be	low.				
E.2 Condition of Pump (10) Rust	0 Severe,		0 Mod	lerate,	[0] N		
(10) Kust		ease comment b		ierate,	[U] N	one,	
	None	ase comment o	ciow.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
(11) Deformation	0 Severe,		0 Mod	lerate,	0 N	one.	
		ease comment b					-
(12) Leak	0 Severe,	ease comment b		lerate,	0 N	one,	
	o Ouleis. Fie	ase comment o	ciow.				
(13) Function	0 Good,	 		rational,,	0 N	lo Good,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				

F Present Structural Situation of Discharge	e Sump	·					
F.1 Structure of Discharge Sump (1) Major Material of Discharge Sump			 		n		
(1) Major Material of Discharge Sump		ced Concrete	 	0	Plain Concrete		-
		Masonry ase describe be	low	0	Rockfilled Concrete	Cover	
	0 Oulers. File	ase describe be	10W.				
(2) Length of Discharge Sump		lm	(4) No. of	Row		Ť ·	row
(3) Height of Discharge Sump		m			rge Sump (each)		m
F.2 Condition of Suction Sump		L	L`a		·~	· .	
(6) Crack	0 Severe,		0 Mod	erate,	0 N	one,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
	None		,				
(7) Deformation	0 Severe,			erate,	0 N	one,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
(8) Leak	0 Severe,		0 Mod	erate,	T O I N	one,	
()		ase comment b					
(9) Abrasion	0 Severe.	·	0 Mode	erate	101 N	one,	
(5) / 10/10/10		ase comment b					
(10) Sedimentation	0 Severe,	ase comment b	0 Mode	erate,	0 N	one,	-
	o Others: Ple	ase comment o	elow.				
(11) Scoured	0 Severe,		0 Mod	erate,	0 N	one,	
		ase comment b	elow.				
<u></u>				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(12) Other Damage	o Please desc	ribe below.				Y	
G Present Structural Situation of Slope Pro	otection				P		
G.1 Structure of Slope Protection					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
(1) Major Material of Slope Protection	0 Gabion			nforced Co		lain Concrete	<u> </u>
		Masonry		kfilled Co	ncrete Cover		
	o Others: Ple	ase describe be	low.				
(2) I awath of Clana Dustration		<u> </u>	(4) Slama I	anoth of	Slope Protection	T	Ī
(2) Length of Slope Protection (3) Slope of Slope Protection		m			of Slope Protection	 	m m
G.2 Condition of Slope Protection	<u> </u>	l	(3) Average	c Height (or Stope I Tottetion		T
(6) Crack	0 Severe,		0 Mode	erate,	0 N	one,	
		ase comment b		oraco,		<u> </u>	
	None						
(7) Deformation	0 Severe,		0 Mode	erate,	0 N	one,	
	o Others: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
	016				1 21.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(8) Leak	0 Severe,	ase comment be		erate,	0 N	one,	
	5 Juicis. Fle	ase comment b	LIUW.				

(9) Abrasion		Severe, hers: Ple	ase comment b	0 elow.	Moderat	е,	0 Noi	ie,
(10) Sedimentation	o Ot	Severe, hers: Ple	ase comment b	0 elow.	Moderat	е,	0 Noi	10,
				<u> </u>	37.1		1 61 51	
(11) Scoured	o Ot	Severe, hers: Ple	ase comment b	elow.	Moderat	.е,	0 Nor	ie,
(12) Other Damage	0 D16	ace deco	ribe below.					
		asc desc	TIOC OCIOW.			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
H Present Structural Situation of Pump Ho			- 1				 	
(1) Pump House	0	There is	or are.	-		0 None,		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
If there is or are sluice way, fill following.								
H.1 Structure of Pump House			<u> </u>					
(1) Major Material of Pump House			ced Concrete			0 Wood		
	0		ted Tinplate		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	o Ot	hers: Ple	ase describe be	low.				
	—			1				
(2) No. of Pump House			Nos.			ump House (e		m
(3) Length of Pump House (each)	<u> </u>		m	(5) H	leight of I	Pump House (each)	m
H.2 Condition of Pump House								
(6) Crack		Severe,			Moderat	е,	0 Nor	ie,
		hers: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
(7) Deformation	None			T			0 Nor	
(7) Deformation		Severe,	ase comment b	elow	Moderat	.e,	0 Nor	ie,
	0 00	11013. 1 10	ase comment t	CIOW.				
(8) Leak	0	Severe,		0	Moderat	e,	0 Nor	ie,
	o Ot	hers: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
(9) Abrasion	0	Severe,		0	Moderat	e,	0 Noi	ie,
	o Ot	hers: Ple	ase comment b	elow.				
		1						
(10) Other Damage	o Ple	ease desc	ribe below.					
							·	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
								
		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:		·	
			·				<u>,</u>	
		<u> </u>						
		<u> </u>						
					<u> </u>			
				•				
			·					
<u> </u>								
			. 1					
			*					
•								

A. General Information												
(1) Name of NIS				0	(11) Max	Flood D	ischarge			0	m3/s
(2) Name of Pumping Station				0		<u> </u>			oth (U/S)			m
(3) Completed Year				0			age Discl					m3/s
(4) Location of Pumping Station						·	age Discl					m3/s
Region				0			Intake D					m3/s
Province				0			Intake D					m3/s
Municipality				0			Intake D				0.00	m3/s
Barangay				0) Found						
(5) Purpose of Water Use					(19) Max.	Dia. of I	Riverbed	Material		0.00	mm
(6) Irrigation Service Area			0	ha	(20) Sedin	nentation	1				
(7) Construction Cost			0	Pesos	(21) Count	ermeasur	e for Sed	imentation			
(8) Name of Water Source				0.00	(22) Wate	rshed Co	ndition				
(9) Catchment Area at Intake			0.00	km2	(23) Wate	rshed Ma	anageme	nt			
(10) Annual Average Rainfall			0.00	mm	(24) Scou	red at Do	wnstrea	m			
B. Present Structural Situation of Pum	ping St	atio	n									
B.1 Intake Gate												
B.1.1 Structure of Intake Gate												
(1) Type of Intake Gate					(4)	No. of	Intake G	ates fun	ctioning		0	sets
(2) Material of Intake Gate					(5)	Intake	Gate He	ight			0.00	m
(3) No. of Intake Gates installed			0	sets	(6)	Intake	Gate Wi	dth (eac	h)		0.00	m
B.1.2 Condition of Intake Gate		0	%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
(7) Rust	0	%										
(8) Damaged	0	%										
(9) Leak	0	%										<u> </u>
B.2 Suction Sump												
B.2.1 Structure of Suction Sump												
(1) Major Material of Suction Sump					(4)	No. of	Row				0	row
(2) Length of Suction Sump			0.00	m	(5)	Wedth	of Sucti	on Sump	(each)		0.00	m
(3) Height of Suction Sump			0.00	m								
B.2.2 Condition of Suction Sump		0	%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
(6) Damaged	0	%										ļ
(7) Leak	0	%										ļ
(8) Sedimentation	0	%										
(9) Scoured	0	%										<u> </u>
B.3 Pump												
B.3.1 Structure of Pump												
(1) Type of Pump							of Pum				0.00	_
(2) Pump Head			0.00	m			of Pump				0.00	m
(3) No. of Pumps installed				sets			of Pump				0.00	m
(4) No. of Pumps functioning				sets	(9)	Power	of Pump)				
(5) Capacity of PumpNo. of Row			0.00	m3/m/p	<u> </u>							
B.3.2 Condition of Pump		_	%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
(10) Rust	0	%]
(11) Damaged	0	%										
(12) Leak	0	%										
(13) Function	0	%										<u> </u>
B.4 Discharge Sump					*****************							
B.4.1 Structure of Discharge Sump					T							_
(1) Major Material of Dis. Sump						No. of						row
(2) Length of Discharge Sump			0.00		(5)	Width	of Disch	arge Su	np (each)		0.00	m
(3) Height of Dischaege Sump			0.00									
B.4.2 Condition of Discharge Sump			%	Slightly	30)%	Mod	lerate	70%	Severe	100)%
	0	%										
(6) Damaged							5	1	1	1 1		i
(7) Leak	0	%				ļ		ļ				-
		% % %										

D = 01 D + 4									
B.5 Slope Protection									
B.5.1 Structure of Slope Protection									
(1) Major Material of Protection						Length of Pro			0.00 m
(2) Length of Slope Protection			0.00	m	(5) Aver	age Height of	Protection		0.00 m
(3) Slope of Slope Protection			0						
B.5.2 Condition of Slope Protection		09	%	Slightly	30%	Moderat	e 70%	Severe	100%
(6) Damaged	0	%							
(7) Leak	0								
(8) Sedimentation	0								
(9) Scoured	0	%	l						
B.6 Pump House		,,,							<u></u>
B.6.1 Structure of Pump House			***************************************						
(1) Major Material of Protection					(4) 337: 14	h of Pump Hou	(1 -)		0.00 m
			0	Nos.					
(2) No. of Pump House					(5) Heigi	nt of Pump Ho	use (eacn)		0.00 m
(3) Length of Pump House (each)) m				~	100
B.6.2 Condition of Pump House		09	%	Slightly	30%	Moderat	e 70%	Severe	100%
(6) Damaged	0								
(7) Leak	0	%	<u> </u>						


		~~~~~	************************						
					***************************************				

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.1, P.1/2

V. Organizati	on and O&M Infori	nation						
	rmation on Manage		l Facility	*Figures	s in colore	ed cells are	calculate	d automa
A. Organiza								
(1) Name o	f NISO							
(2) Region						_		
(3) Service	Area of NISO			(7) Total	Number of	f Personnel	1	
(4) Firmed-	Up Service Area of I	VISO		(8) Numb	er of Perm	nanent Staf	f	
(5) Number	of NISs			(9) Numb	er of Engi	neers		
(6) Number	of Approved Plantil	la		(10) Num	ber of IDO	Os		
(11) Last 5	Years Viability Inde	x (VI) of l	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average
								#DIV/0!
(12) Last 5	Years O&M Expense	es Based o	on NISO P	erformanc	e Report (	<u>'000 Peso</u>	<u>s</u> )	_
Year	r ersonner services		intenance & perating	Froject	Charge	To	otal	
2005	(COB)	Expe	enses)	Perso	onnel		0	
2005							0	-
2004							0	
2003							0	
2002							0	
-	#DIV/0!	#DI`	V/0!	#DI	V/0!		0	
Average (13) Last 5	Years Incomes Base					2505)	0	
(13) Last 3								1
Year	ISF Collection	Equipme	nt Rental	Otl	ners	To	otal	
2005							0	
2004							0	
2003							0	
2002							0	
2001							0	
Average	#DIV/0!	#DI	V/0!	#DI	V/0!		0	
(14) Please	draw an Organizatio	n Chart of	f NISO inc	luding pos	sitions and	number of	f staffs.	

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.1, P.2/2

B. Facility an	d Equipr	nent Con	dition						
(1) Facility f	for O&M	(NIA's pro	operty)						
Faci	lity	Year of Co	onstruction	Condition [*]	N	ecessary C	ountermea	sure (if an	y)
Office									
Workshop									
Gate Keep	er's Hous								
Guesthous	e								
* In the colur	nn of "Cond	lition", <u>num</u>	ber the box b	pased on the	choices as "1	.Very Well",	"2.Well", "3	.No Good" oı	"4.Poor".
(2) Transpor	t & Heav	y Equipmo	ent				*A	dd more if	you have.
Equipment	Car	Motorbike	Bicycle	Truck	Dump truck	Bulldozer	Backhoe	Tractor Shovel	Grader
Number									
Condition*									
Equipment	Crane								
Number									
Condition*									
* In the colur	nn of "Cond	lition", <u>num</u>	ber the box b	based on the	choices as "1	.Very Well",	"2.Well", "3	.No Good" or	"4.Poor".
(3) Office Ed	quipment						*A	dd more if	you have.
Equipment	Phone	Fax	Xerox	Computer	Printer	Degi-camera	Camera	Typewriter	
Number									
Condition*									
* In the colur	nn of "Cond	lition", <u>num</u>	ber the box b	based on the	choices as "1	.Very Well",	"2.Well", "3	.No Good" or	"4.Poor".
(4) O&M Ed	quipment						*A	dd more if	you have.
Equipment	Theodolite	Level	Hand level	Staff	Tape measure	Tool kit	Manual Transit		
Number									
Condition*									
* In the colur	nn of "Cond	lition", <u>num</u>	ber the box b	based on the	choices as "1	.Very Well",	"2.Well", "3	.No Good" or	"4.Poor".
(5) Frequenc	cy of Regi	ular Maint	enance of	Equipmen	t				
* In the line of "5.Semiannua"				he choices as	s "1.Daily", "2	2.Weekly", "	3.Monthly",	"4.Quaterly",	
Equipment			Office Eq.	O&M Eq.					
Frequency*	r	J 1	1.						

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.2, P.1/3

5.2 NISO Information on O&M Status of Irrigation F	acility *Figures in colored cells are calculated automa
A. Maintenance	
A.1 General * Number the box based on the choices.	
(1) Utilization of Operation Manual	1.Yes 2.No 3.N.A. (not available)
(2) Utilization of Maintenance Manual	1.Yes 2.No 3.N.A. (not available)
(3) Utilization of Planning Manual for PoW	1.Yes 2.No 3.N.A. (not available)
(4) Record Keeping of Project Document & Drawings	s 1.Complet(2.Not enough 3.N.A. (not available)
(5) Planning Method of Program of Works' Compone	nts
1.NISO's observation 2.Cons	ultation with IA 3.Based on requests from IA
(6) Frequency of Regular Inspection	1.Daily 2.Weekly 3.Monthly
(7) Frequency and Activity of Regular Maintenance of	f Facility
* In the line of "Frequency", number the box on the choic	
"5.Semiannually", "6.Yearly" or "7.None". In the line of " Facility Intake structure Main canal Lateral canal Division	
Frequency*	DOX Canal structure Road
	<del>                                     </del>
A.2 Irrigation Facility	
A.2.1 Intake Facility * Number the box based on t	ha ahaisas
Mechanical Devices	ne choices.
	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(1) Removing Debris around Gates	
(2) Greasing on Gears	1. Weekly 2. Monthly 3. Biannually 4. Annually 5. None
(3) Necessary Maintenance for Defects of Engine (or Motor)	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(4) Painting on Steel Gates	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
Diversion Dam	I No Need 2 Franch 2N and 1 4 Nove
(5) Desiltation in front of Intake	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(6) Implementation of River Channeling	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(7) Measures for Riverbed Degradation (downstream)	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
Pump Station	IN N. 10F. 1 ov. 1 (N.
(8) Removal of Sediment & Debris in front of Intake	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(9) Implementation of River Channeling	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(10) Greasing on Pump System	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(11) Maintenance of Pump System	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(12) Replacement of Deteriorated Parts	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(13) Maintenance of Power Supply System	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
Reservoir Dam	
(14) Inspection on Unusual Phenomena	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(15) Measures on Unusual Phenomena	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(16) Inspection on Mechanical Devices	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(17) Inspection on Electronic Devices	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(18) Maintenance of Devices	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(19) Survey on Sedimentation of Reservoir	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(20) Desiltation in Reservoir	1.No.Need 2.Enough 3.Not enough 4.None
(21) Number of Dam Observation Facilities	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(22) Function of Dam Observation Facilities	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(23) Analysis of Dam Observation	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None
(24) Maintenance of Alarming System	1.Enough 2.Not enough 3.None

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.2, P.2/3

A.2.2 Others								
(25) Implementation of	Canal Clea	ring		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(26) Implementation of	Canal Desi	ltation		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(27) Maintenance of Fa	rm to Mark	et Road		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(28) Implementation of	River Desi	ltation		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(29) Operation for Norr	nal Flood			1.Smooth	2.Not much	3.None		
(30) Inspection after Flo	ood			1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(31) Calamity Prevention	n			1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(32) Countermeasure fo	r Calamity			1.Ready	2.Not much	3.Not at al	1	
(33) Record of River Di	ischarge			1.Yes	2.No	3.N.A. (no	t available)	
(34) Record of Intake D	ischarge			1.Yes	2.No	3.N.A. (no	t available)	
B. On-Farm Water Mar	nagement l	Informatio	n					
B.1 Drought * Number	the box ba	sed on the	choices or f	ill appropr	iate figure.			
(1) Coordination during	Drought			1.Difficult	t 2.Not Diff	icult	3.No proble	em
(2) Irrigation Method du	uring Droug	ght		1.None	2.Rotation			
				3.Others,	explain;			
(3) Intake Discharge du	ring Droug	ht	m3/s					
(4) Irrigation Area durin	ng Drought		ha					
<b>B.2 Others</b>				_				
(1) Compliance with Cr	opping Patt	tern		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(2) Compliance with W	ater Distrib	ution Plan		1.Enough	2.Not enough	3.None		
(3) Condition of Over-v	vater-taking	5		1.Rampant	2.Not much	3.None		
(4) Condition of Illegal	Water Taki	ing		1.Rampant	2.Not much	3.None		
Evaluation of "A. Main	tenance'' a	nd ''B. Or	-Farm Wa	iter Manag	gement Info	ormation''		
* Every item is graded t	from 0 to 10	O. The mos	t positive c	ondition is	rated as 10,	while the 1	nost negativ	e state is ra
* (5) of "A.1" is rated a	ccording to	the highes	t answer of	farmers' in	volvement,	when plura	al answers a	re chosen.
* As for (7) of "A.1", th	e average v	alue of fre	quency is r	ated.				
A. Maintenance								
A.1 General	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)*	(6)	(7)*	
							#DIV/0!	
A.2 Irrigation Facility						_		
A.2.1 Intake Facility	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
A.2.2 Others	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
	(33)	(34)						
B. On-Farm Water Mar	nagement l	Informatio	n					
B.1 Drought	(1)	(2)						
				T				
<b>B.2</b> Others	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	]			
The average rate of "A.	'' and ''B.'	•						
	#DIV/0!							

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.2, P.3/3

#### C. Last 5 Years Record of Program of Works (PoWs)

Please fill the sheet, "<u>V.2 C. PoW summary</u>", based on the actually approved and implemented PoWs in the la The aim of this information is to categorize the work items implemented in the past, and to measure economical of each work item annually, for future planning. Filling procedures are as followings.

- 1. Prepare all the PoWs in the last 5 years.
- 2. Each work item of a PoW should be categorized into one of the combinations in the table below.

No	Major Work Item	Unit
1	Desilting, Canal	km
2	Desilting, Drainage	km
3	Canal Lining	m
4	Road Surfacing	km
5	Road Concreting	m
6	Dam Repair	LS
7	River Diversion	LS
8	Drainage Improvement	m
9	Facility Improvement	site
10	Institutional Development	LS
11	Others	LS

- 3. Fill the sheet, "V.2 C. PoW summary", referring to the sample sheets based on the actual PoWs.
- * The sheet, "Sample V.2 C. PoW", shows components of actual PoWs. And the sheet, "Sample V.2 C. PoW **summary**" is the filled form of PoW summary, based on the information of "Sample V.2 C. PoW" sheet. Refer to "Description Guidelines for NIS Inventory Format" for filin

structure. The sheet, "Sample V.2 C. PoW", is just a sample to show PoWs' components as reference, so it is not necessary to make.

- * The amount is the total direct cost base. Refer to the sheet, "V.2 C. PoW summary" for other detail
- 4. Calculations and graphs in "V.2 C. PoW analysis" sheet will be automatically obtained, when "V.2 C. PoW summary" is properly filled.

### D. Collaboration with Other Agencies

(1) Last 5 Years Record of Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Improvement (MRI) Works Supported by LGUs

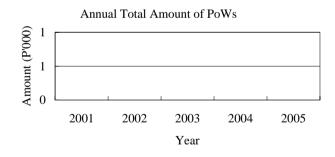
Target Facility & Location of Works, and Major Work	Volume	Cost	Source of Fund
Items	of Works	( <u>'000 P</u> )	(Program & Project)
		1 - 1	

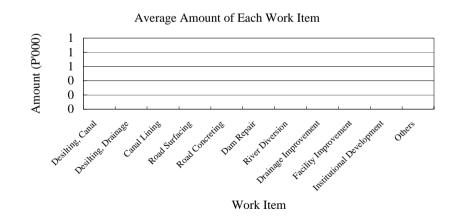
(2) Any Other Collaboration with LGU/Other Organization (not only facility rehabilitation but also agricultural extension, etc

Year	Description of Collaboration with LGU/Other Organization

Name of NIS				Region					
Item			Year			Total	Average	Cost/SA	Cost/FUSA
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005			Peso/ha	Peso/ha
Number of PoWs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Annual Total Amount ('000 Pesos)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

							-			ī
Work Item ('000 Pesos)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total	Average	Share (%)	Rank	
1 Desilting, Canal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Total Share
2 Desilting, Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	of Rank 1-3
3 Canal Lining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
4 Road Surfacing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Total Share
5 Road Concreting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	of Rank 1-5
6 Dam Repair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
7 River Diversion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
8 Drainage Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
9 Facility Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
10 Institutional Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
11 Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!		





### Chronological Record of All Program of Works in the Last 5 Years (Direct Cost Base)

Name of NI	SO		Region						
Approved Year	No	Name of Project	Fund Source *1	Work to Be Undertaken	Major Work Item *2	Location	Unit	Volume	Amount (P) *3
									-
				,				Sub-total 1	
								Sub-total 2	
								Sub-total 3	

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.2 C. PoW summary, P.2/2

## Chronological Record of All Program of Works in the Last 5 Years (Direct Cost Base)

Name of NI	SO		Region	7					
Approved Year	No	Name of Project	Fund Source *1	Work to Be Undertaken	Major Work Item *2	Location	Unit	Volume	Amount (P) *3
				+					
	<u> </u>			1			l	Sub-total 4	
								oue total i	
		·			-				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·				
								Sub-total 5	
							C	rand Total	

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.3, P.1/2

5.3 NIS	S Informati	on *Figur	es in colorec	d cells are ca	alculated av	tomatically.				
A. N	Ianagement	Record								
(1)	) Name of N	IIS								
(2)	) Number of	Staff Assign	ned to NIS							
(3)	) Number of	Permanent	Staff Assign	ed to NIS						
(4	) Number of	Engineers A	Assigned to N	NIS						
(5)	) Number of	IDOs Assig	ned to NIS							
(6	) Service Ar	ea of NIS				ha				
(7	) Firmed-Up	Service Are	ea of NIS			ha				
(8)	) IMT Comp	oleted Area o	of NIS			ha				
(9)	) Last 5 Yea	rs <b>Irrigated</b>	Area (ha)	of NIS		='				
			2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average		
		Dry						#DIV/0!		
		Wet						#DIV/0!		
		Year	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(1	0) Last 5 Ye	ars Benefite	ed Area (ha)	of NIS						
			2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average		
		Dry						#DIV/0!		
		Wet						#DIV/0!		
		Year	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(1	1) Last 5 Ye	ars <b>Croppir</b>	ng Intensity	(%) of NIS	(Service Are	ea Base)				
			2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average		
		Dry	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
		Wet	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
		Year	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
(1)	2) Last 5 Ye	ars <b>Averag</b>	e Yield (cava	an/ha) of NI	S					
			2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average		
		Dry						#DIV/0!		
		Wet						#DIV/0!		
		Year	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
(1	3) Last 5 Ye	ars ISF Col	lection Effic	eiency (%)	of NIS; <u>Cur</u>	ent Accoun	<u>t</u>			
			2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	Average		
		Dry						#DIV/0!		
		Wet						#DIV/0!		
		Year						#DIV/0!		
(1	4) Total Del	ot of NIS to I	IA due to Un	paid Remun	eration (Pes	os)				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
	A (each NIS					excerpted fr		er sheet.		
(1)	) Fill the atta	ached sheet,	" <u>V.3 B. IA</u> ".	, first, then f	ill the follow	ings based o	n it.	1		
	) Number of									
		ize of Servic					#DIV/0!	ha		
(4)	) Average Y	ears after Or	rganization				#DIV/0!	years		
(5)	) Overall Me	embership R	ate (No. of n	nembers/Pot	ential No. of	farmers)	#DIV/0!	%		
(6)			h Grade of F		1	1	П			
	Grade	Outstanding		Satisfactory	Fair	Poor	Average Pts	; 1		
	Number	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!			

Inventory Survey for RIS/PIS Part V.3, P.2/2

# 

IΑ	
	151

	No.of each Rating	O	0
Region		VS	0
Name of NISO		S	0
Name of NIS		F	0
		P	0

*3 Figures of thick lined cells with shade are automatically referred to the other sheet.

No	Name	Service	Years after	N	o. of Farm	ers			Type of C	Contract 1/			Functionality		
		Area	Organization	Potential	Members	%	None	Type I	Type II	IMT	Others	Total	Rating 2/	Points 3/	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0			
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
						#DIV/0!						0		(	
	Total	0	-	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	-	-		
	Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	-	-	-	-	_	#DIV/0!	-	#DIV/0!	

^{1/} Put "1" in corresponding cells.

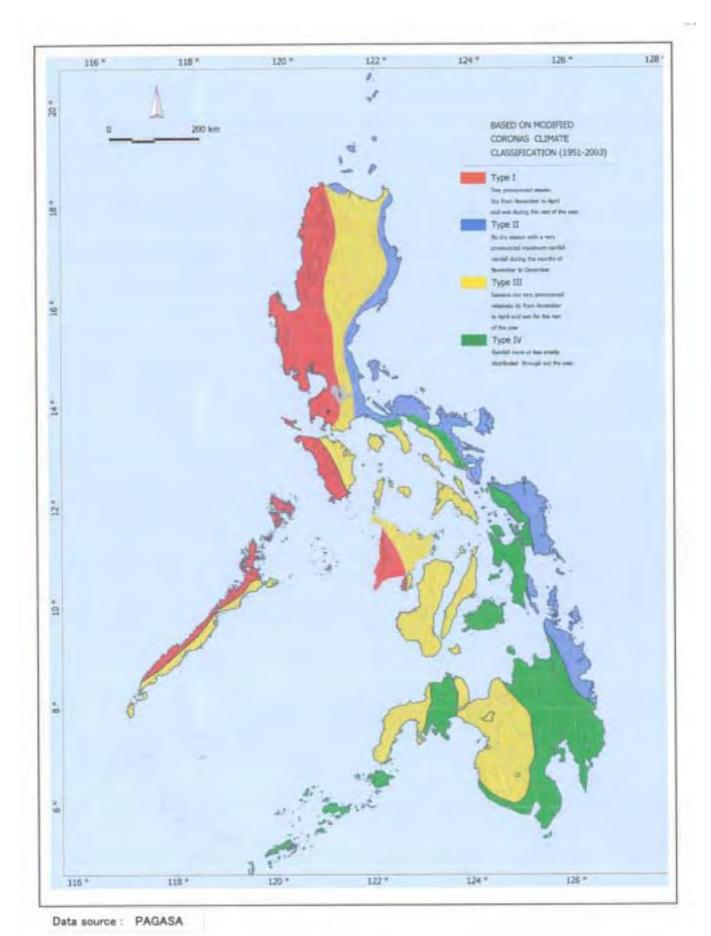
^{*1} Add lines when necessary.

^{*2} Colored cells calculate necessary values automatically.

^{2/} The Functionality Ratings are classified into; O: Outstanding, VS: Very Satisfactory, S: Satisfactory, F: Fine, and P: Poor. Put their initials as "O", "VS", "S", "F" or "P".

^{3/} The Functionality Points are automatically calculated as; O: 4pts, VS: 3pts, S: 2pts, F: 1pt, and P: 0pt.

T. C		Item		
Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines	
I. General			This information is mostly derived from "NIS Profile" prepared annually by each NISO /PIMO Office.  Colored boxes are automatically calculated using the Microsoft Excel function.  Therefore, the colored boxes should never be clicked, or never input the data by manual.  Electric files for I General, II Water Resources and Irrigation Water Requirement, and III Flood and Drainage are saved in the Folder of "Inventory Survey Format I, II, and III".	
II. Water Resource and Irrigation Water Requirement (IWR)			Prior to start the filling works of this section of "Water Resources and Irrigation Water Requirement", following data should firstly be arranged and tabulated;  Table 2-1 : Monthly Average Discharge Records (at Diversion Dam/Dam Site)  Table 2-2 : Monthly Average Discharge Records (at Adjacent Station in Other Drainage Area)  Table 2-3 : Monthly Average Diverted Intake Discharge Records  Table 2-4 : Monthly Rainfall Records (near Service Area)  Table 2-5 : Monthly Rainfall Records (around Drainage Area/Diversion Dam Site)  Table 2-6 : Firm-Up Service Area, Program Area, Irrigated and Benefited Areas  Figure 2-1 : Typical Cropping Pattern of Paddy  These data are to be updated annually by adding new monthly data, although at the initial inventory survey all the data are newly arranged and tabulated. Regarding detailed descriptions of these data arrangement and tabulation, additional descriptions are given in subsequent section Titled by "Tabulation of Tables and Figures".	
2.1 Available Water Resources	(3)	Climate Type	Refer to attached "Climate Map of the Philippines" to decide the climate type around the NISs concerned. In general, climate types of the Philippines are classified into four of Type –I, II, III and IV.	
	(4)	Average River Discharge at Diversion Site	Based on the tabulated river discharge (Table 2-1), seasonal (dry and wet seasons) and annual average river discharges are inputted with the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> .	
	(5)	Average Diverted Intake Discharge	Based on the tabulated diverted intake discharges (Table 2-3), seasonal (dry and wet seasons) and annual average intake discharges are inputted with the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> .	



Climate Map of The Philippines

Information		Item	Description Coridations
Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines
	(6)	Total Rainfall	Based on the tabulated monthly rainfall (Table 2-4 and Table 2-5), seasonal (dry and wet seasons) and annual rainfall observed at near service area or around drainage area are inputted with the <b>unit of mm/month.</b>
2.2 Irrigation Water Requirement	(2)	Irrigation Area in Crop Year (CY) of 200X-200Y	Irrigated areas of CY of 200X to 200Y, which corresponds to the periods from the dry season crop in 200X to the wet season crop in 200Y, are described. Irrigation areas are derived from the report of "Operation Plan (OP)" periodically prepared by each NISO/PIMO by the end of August 200X.
	(3)	First Crop	First crop (dry season crop or wet season crop) is chosen, and marked with encircle (O).
	(4)	Irrigation Parameter for LS/LP	These parameters classified into dry and wet seasons for land soaking and land preparation (LS/LP) are derived from the OP mentioned above.
	(5)	Average Monthly Irrigation Water Requirement (IWR)	Average monthly irrigation water requirement are periodically calculated in the above mentioned OMP, so these figures could be obtained as shown below;
			Crop Water Requirement (CWR) (Without Effective Rainfall)  CWR (P + Et) with the <b>unit of mm/day</b> (in case of without effective rainfall) for dry and wet seasons could be derived from the Form 04-1 of the Operation Plan (OP).
			Turn-Out Water Duty (qtni) (Without Effective Rainfall)  Qtni with the unit of lit/sec/ha (in case of without effective rainfall) for dry and wet seasons could also be derived from the Form 04-1 of the OP
			Irrigation Diversion Requirement (IDR) IDR with the <b>unit of lit/sec/ha</b> (in case of without effective rainfall) for dry and wet seasons could be calculated by dividing irrigation diversion requirement (lit/sec) by programmed area (ha).
	(6)	Maximum Unit Land Soaking Irrigation Requirement (qtsi)	qtsi with the <b>unit of lit/sec/ha</b> for dry and wet seasons could be derived from Form 06 of OMP.

۲	Į
;	2

	Tf		Item	Description Coridations	
	Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines	
		(7)	Area and Percentage of Water Shortage	Areas having irrigation water shortage for both dry and wet season during the reported crop year (CY) are inputted, and their percentages of the water shortage ratio are automatically calculated by Micro-Soft Excel function.	
		(8)	Location of Water Shortage Occurrence in Dry Season	Occurrence of water shortage, especially during dry season is shown with a mark of encircle (O).	
		(9)	Damaged Amounts by Water Shortage	Estimated damages amounts caused by the water shortage are inputted for the dry and wet seasons.	
		(10)	Reasons of Water Shortage	Corresponding reasons of the water shortages are chosen with a mark of encircle (O).	
		(11)	Utilization Condition of Return Flow	When re-used of return flow is planned in the system, their facility, name and numbers, and coverage areas by return flow are inputted.	
2.3	Farm Management Conditions	(1)	Present Cropping Pattern and Irrigated Area	Present cropping pattern and irrigated areas for dry and wet seasons are inputted, and then their cropping intensities are automatically calculated by Micro-Soft Excel function.	
		(2)	Introduction of Water Saving Technology in Dry Season	Water saving technology methods, areas and their introduction periods are described, if they were applied during dry season.	
		(3)	Introduction Period of Water Saving Technology	Durations for introducing the water saving technology are inputted.	
2.4	Balance of Available Water Resources (AWR) and IWR			Average River Discharge (RD) Monthly basis of average RD with the unit of m³/sec could be derived from Table 2-2, and inputted in each month.  Average Diverted Intake Discharge (DID)	
				Monthly basis of DID with unit of the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> could be derived from Table 2-3, and inputted in each month.  Average Irrigation Diversion Requirement (IDR)  Monthly basis of IDR with the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> could be derived from Form 04-1 of Operation Plan (OP), but dimension of the unit has to converted from <b>lit./sec to m3/sec</b> .	

I £ 4 !			D
Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines
			Based on these elements, relations of available discharges, diverted intake discharges and IWR are automatically shown in graph.
2.5 Evaluation of Water Use	(1)	Present Water Use Conditions and Problems	Present water use (irrigation) conditions and major problems encountered during the reported crop year are itemized.
	(2)	Countermeasures to solve the Problems	Expected necessary countermeasures to solve above problems are itemized.
III. Flood and Drainage			
3.1 Flood Information	(2)	Average Annual Rainfall	This amount could be derived from Table 2-6.
	(3)	Peak Flood Discharge, Daily Rainfall at Diversion Dam Site	These data during past 10-year are considered to be some difficult to find, but fill-up will be made on the basis of past record, hearing investigation from inhabitants living in the area, etc.
	(4)	Design Flood Discharge at Diversion Dam	Design flood discharge and its expected probability (return period) are inputted.
3.2 Drainage Information	(1)	Inundation Conditions	Inundation conditions such as inundation area by canal systems, inundation periods, and inundation damage amounts for the reported crop year (CY) are inputted. And, expected reasons for the inundation are selected with a mark of encircle (O).
3.3 Evaluation of Flood and Drainage Conditions	(1)	Flood and Drainage Conditions and Problems	Present flood and drainage conditions and major problems encountered during the reported crop year are itemized.
	(2)	Countermeasures to solve the Problems	Expected necessary countermeasures to solve above problems are itemized.
TABULATION OF TABLES AND		Table 2-1	Monthly Average Discharge Records (at Diversion Dam/Dam Site)
FIGURES			Daily basis of runoff discharge records at diversion site are periodically observed by NIA, so these data arranged in monthly basis are tabulated with the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> . And, seasonal (dry and wet seasons) and annual average amounts are calculated. Decision of the definition of the dry and wet season periods will be made based on the monthly rainfall amounts presented in Table 2-4 and Table 2-5. Furthermore, mean, maximum and
1	1	1	1

minimum amounts are automatically calculated by computer.

Description Guidelines

Item

Information

ì
h

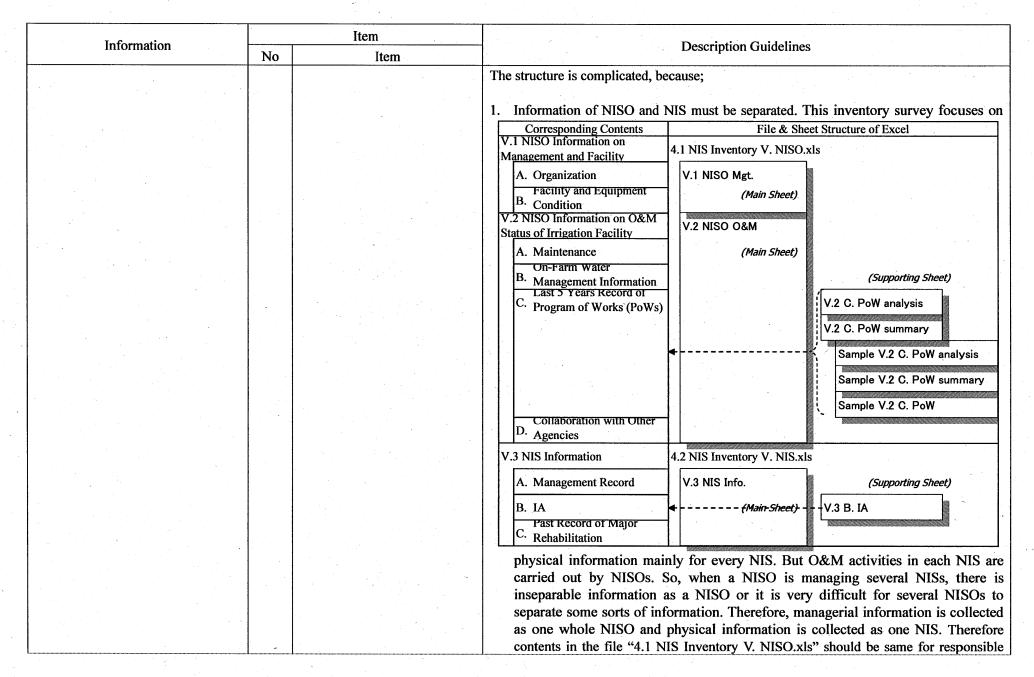
I. f	Information Item		Description Cyclelines	
Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines	
		Table 2-2	Monthly Average Discharge Records (at Adjacent Station in Other Drainage Area) In connection with Table 2-1, if no observation data at diversion dam site were available, runoff data should be estimated applying drainage area ratio between diversion dam site and an actual observation site in the vicinity of the service area. Therefore, these discharge records are tabulated with the <b>unit of m³/sec</b> , and seasonal (dry and wet seasons), annual average and mean, maximum and minimum amounts are calculated.	
		Table 2-3	Monthly Average Diverted Intake Discharge Records  NIA has been observing the daily basis of diverted intake discharges for irrigation purposes to the system. These data arranged in the monthly basis are tabulated as long as possible of data with the unit of m³/sec. Seasonal (dry and wet seasons), annual average, maximum and minimum amounts are also calculated.	
		Table 2-4	Monthly Rainfall Records (near Service Area)  Monthly rainfall data observed around service area are generally available at PIMO or PAGASA, and tabulated with the <b>unit of mm/month</b> . Seasonal (dry and wet seasons), annual, maximum and minimum amounts are also calculated.	
		Table 2-5	Monthly Rainfall Records (around Drainage Area/Diversion Dam Site) Rainfall data around drainage area or at the diversion dam site are available observed by other agencies such as DA, PAGASA, etc are also tabulated with the <b>unit of mm/month</b> in case the data of Table 2-4 are not available. Seasonal (dry and wet seasons), annual, maximum and minimum amounts are also calculated.	
		Table 2-6	Firm-Up Service Areas, Program Areas, Irrigated and Benefited Areas Firm-up Service Areas, Program Areas, Irrigated and Benefited Areas in both dry and wet seasons are tabulated with the <b>unit of hectare</b> depending on available data.	
		Figure 2-1	Typical Cropping Pattern of Paddy Prevailed typical cropping pattern of paddy is delineated with weekly basis, which could be derived from the "Operation Plan", which will be prepared annually by NISO as a seasonal formulation of land-soaking area and irrigation water distribution plan.	

	ï	
	_	1
(	7	١

Information	Information Item		Description Guidelines	
Information	No	Item	Description duidennes	
IV. Functionality of Irrigation and Drainage Facilities		General information	This field covers information of functionality of irrigation and drainage facilities. The three Excel files ("NIS Inventory IV. 1. Diversion Dam .xls", "NIS Inventory IV. 2. Canal .xls" and "NIS Inventory IV. 3. Pumping Station .xls" consists of 12 sheets (1. Diversion Dam), 18 sheets (2. Canal) and 4 sheets (3. Pumping Station).	
		Basics	<ol> <li>Figures in the colored cells (the color is <u>gray</u> in the Excel file) are calculated from other sheet automatically. Therefore, nothing should be inputted.</li> <li>Please put answers in empty boxes with thicker line. Some are table format.</li> <li>For the questions, which have multiple choices, please change from "0" to "1" and answer with under-line.</li> <li>The slope shall be shown as Vertical: Horizontal (this is Japanese style, exp. = 1:1.5).</li> </ol>	
		Criteria of judgment for the conditions	Severe: need repair, rehabilitation or improvement with no-good function.  Moderate: need normally maintenance with function.  None: no need maintenance, repair, rehabilitation and improvement with good function	
		Necessary data and documents etc.	<ol> <li>"NIS Profile" prepared annually by each NISO/PIMO Office,</li> <li>"Major Irrigation Facilities Inventory Survey" by JICA Short-term Expert (SMD-JICA, 2004),</li> <li>"MC13: Preliminary Assessment of System Performance (Walk Thru Results)" prepared by each NISO/PIMO Office,</li> <li>"Drawings of Structures" and "Profile and Plan of Canal" prepared by each NISO/PIMO Office,</li> </ol>	
4.1 Diversion Dam		Structure and Component	The content is as follow:  1.Diversion Dam  A. Dimension Survey  B. Facility Functional Survey  C. Present Structural Situation of Spillway  D. Present Structural Situation of Sluice Way  E. Present Structural Situation of Protection Dike and Side-wall	

Information	Item		Description Cyclelines	
Information	No	Item	Description Guidelines	
			F. Present Structural Situation of Fish Ladder	
			G. Present Structural Situation of Intake	
			H. Present Structural Situation of Sediment Settling Basin	
Technical Term		Technical term	Refer to attached "Typical Layout of Diversion Dam" (Figure-2 to 3) to understand the technical terms.	
A.1 General Information	(12)	Type of Weir	"Fixed Type" is "Weir Type"	
A.2 Hydrology	(5)	Riverbed Elevation (Upstream)	Riverbed elevation (U/S) is the same elevation on the crest elevation of weir.	
C.1.1 Structure of Fixed Weir	(4)	Weir Height	Weir Height = Crest elevation – Elevation at the end of D/S apron	
C.2.7 Structure Spillway Gate	(37)	Material of Spillway Gate	"Iron" is "Steel iron" and "Cast iron" etc.	
D. Present Structural Situation of Sluice Way	(1)	Sluice Way	If there are two sluice ways at the both sides, please get copy page 5/12 to 8/12 to answer respectively.	
D.1.1 Structure of Sluice Way	(4)	Width of Sluice Way	Width of sluice way is included both thickness of abutment piers	
F. Present Structural Situation of Fish Ladder	(1)	Fish Ladder	If there are plural fish ladders, please get copy page 9/12 to 10/12 to answer respectively.	
G. Present Structural Situation of Intake	(1)	Location of Intake	If there are two intakes at the both sides, please get copy page 10/12 to 11/12 to answer respectively.	

Information		Item	Description Cuidelines	
information	No	Item	Description Guidelines	
4.2 Canal		Structure and Component	The content is as follow:	
			2. Canal	
			A. Dimension and Facilities Functional Survey	
			B. Present Structural Situation of Main Canal	
			C. Present Structural Situation of Lateral A and Sub-lateral A	
			D. Present Structural Situation of Lateral B and Sub-lateral B	
			E. Present Structural Situation of Lateral C and Sub-lateral C	
			F. Present Structural Situation of Lateral D and Sub-lateral D	
			G. Present Structural Situation of Lateral E and Sub-lateral E	
		Additional copy	This NIS Inventory Survey Format has one main canal and five lateral canals. Please get	
			additional copy (page 1/18 to 4/18 for main canal and page 16/18 to 18/18 for lateral	
			canal), if need.	
B.1.1 Structure of Main Canal	(6)	No. of Aqueduct	"Aqueduct" is bridge type canal.	
		•		
V. Organization and O&M		Structure and Component	The purpose of this part is to collect information for organization and O&M condition	
Information			on NISOs and NISs separately. Information of office organization, equipment,	
			maintenance activities, Program of Works (PoWs), etc. should be collected on NISO	
			basis, while information of area, IA, and past record of facility rehabilitation should be	
			collected on NIS basis. Refer to Table XXX for existing NISOs and NISs. On the other	
			hand, the Excel file of this section consists of two files, and file "4.1 NIS Inventory V.	
			NISO.xls" has seven sheets, while "4.2 NIS Inventory V. NIS.xls" has two sheets. The	
			relationship is described as the figure below.	



۲	Į	
d	×	
Ċ		

Information	Item		
	No	Item	Description Guidelines
		Basics	<ol> <li>NISs under one NISO.</li> <li>Supporting sheets are required to summarize PoWs and IA data, because they have quite a lot of information.</li> <li>Sample sheets are attached as examples for summarization and categorization of work items in PoWs.</li> <li>Please read the notes around the questions carefully and refer to the samples before</li> </ol>
		Dasies	<ol> <li>you fill the format.</li> <li>Figures in the <u>colored cells</u> (the color is <u>gray</u> in the Excel file.) are calculated or/ and excerpted from other sheet automatically. Therefore <u>nothing should be inputted</u>.</li> <li>Please put answers in empty boxes with thicker line. Some are table format.</li> <li>For the questions, which have multiple choices, please put the corresponding number in the box.</li> </ol>
5.1 NISO Information on			The Excel file, "4.1 NIS Inventory V. NISO.xls", requires information of the whole NISO
Management and Facility			as one.
A. Organization	(1)-		Please fill the blank boxes.
	(10) (11) (12),	Last 5 Years Viability Index (VI) of NISO	Please put the figures to 2 decimal places, like 0.87, 1.09, for example.  Please put the figures in '000 Pesos. One million pesos is described as 1,000.
	(13)		Trease put the figures in 000 resos. One minion pesos is described as 1,000.
	(14)	Organization Chart	Please draw an Organization Chart of NISO including positions and number of staffs.
B. Facility and Equipment	(1)-		Please follow the instruction of the note(s) on the sheet. As indicated in the notes, please
Condition	(5)		put the corresponding numbers, not words, for selection of the status on condition and frequency.
5.2 NISO Information on O&M Status of Irrigation Facility			The Excel file, "4.1 NIS Inventory V. NISO.xls", requires information of the whole NISO as one.
A. Maintenance			The information is aiming to overview the condition of maintenance activity.
A.1 General	(1)- (4)		Please put a corresponding number, not a word, for selection of the answer.
	(5)	Planning Method of Program of Works' Components	This is multiple choices. You can choose more than one answer.
	(6)	Frequency of Regular Inspection	Same as (1)-(4).
	(7)	Frequency and Activity of	In the upper row, please put a corresponding number, not a word, for selection of the

Information	Item		D
	No	Item	Description Guidelines
		Regular Maintenance of Facility	answer. In the lower raw, please write the activities.
A.2 Irrigation Facility		-	
A.2.1 Intake Facility	(1)- (24)		These are the questions for fulfillment of maintenance on major intake facilities, according to the structures. Please put a corresponding number, not a word, for selection of the answer. When some of the facilities are not in the NIS, please leave them blank. For instance, an ordinary NIS has a diversion dam but no reservoir dam and pump station.
A.2.2 Others	(25)- (34)		These are the questions for the facilities aside from the intake facility. Please put a corresponding number, not a word, for selection of the answer.
B. On-Farm Water Management Information			The information is aiming to overview the On-farm water management condition.
B.1 Drought	(1), (2)		Please put a corresponding number.
	(3), (4)		Please put a appropriate figures.
B.2 Others	(1)-		Please put a corresponding number.
Evaluation of "A. Maintenance" and "B. On-Farm Water Management Information"			The results of "A." and "B." are automatically graded from 0 to 10. The most positive condition is rated as 10, while the most negative state is rated as 0.
C. Last 5 Years Record of Program of Works (PoWs)	(2)		The aim of this information is to categorize the work items implemented in the past, and to measure economical amount of each work item annually, for future planning. Please refer the instructions of the sheet and the instructions in the below, "Supporting Excel Sheet", to fill it. Those 11 work items are chosen from the analysis on actual PoWs of the last 5 years in Angat-Maasim RIS.
D. Collaboration with Other Agencies	(1)		Collaborative efforts with LGUs accompanied with their commitment are described here.
	(2)		Collaborative efforts with LGUs and other organizations (including NGOs, private sector, etc.) accompanied with their commitment are described here.
Supporting Excel Sheet			Supporting Excel sheets are required to summarize data of PoWs, because they have quite a lot of information. Sample sheets are required as examples for categorization of PoW work items.
5.2 C. PoW analysis			Calculations and graphs in "V.2 C. PoW analysis" sheet will be automatically obtained, when "V.2 C. PoW summary" is properly filled.

Ŧ
$\infty$
10

Information	Item		D
	No	Item	Description Guidelines
5.2 C. PoW summary			Please fill the table based on the actual PoWs in NISO. Main targets on this sheet are; 1. to tabulate PoWs in last 5 years, and 2. to categorize all programs into 11 work items. The amount of the cost is the total direct cost base, excluding indirect cost to simplify the tabulation. General procedures are explained in the Part V.2 C. Last 5 Years Record of Program of Works (PoWs), of the Excel sheet, "V.2 NISO O&M".  In order to extract and calculate values automatically, the following rules must be kept.  1. Fill the cells in the table highlighted as printing area. Cells outside the printing area contain formula, so they should not be touched.  2. Column B, "Approved Year"; Approved year of all PoWs must be put, starting from the cell of A10. Column B must be filled for all independent PoWs, otherwise extraction of "Amount" (Column P) will not be made.  3. Column C, "No"; The figures of this column stand for the number of PoWs in each year.  4. Column H (& I, J), "Manor Work Item"; One of the major work items in the table below on the sheet should be put in this column, otherwise the amount of the work will not be reflected to the following calculation. Although actual works in the field consists of several number of items and may not match one of those 11 items completely, it is important to overview the tendency of the amount of certain kind of work item.  5. Column K (& L, M), "Location"; Location and station of the works are important to identify the volume of works.  6. Column N, "Unit"; Unit of the volume should be encoded in the column.  7. Column O, "Volume"; Volume of the work should be encoded in the column.  8. Column P, "Amount (P)"; The amount of the cost is the direct cost base, excluding indirect cost to simplify the tabulation.  9. The line of sub-total should be provided at the bottom of each year. "Sub-total 1" to "Sub-total 5" should be inputted in the Column O to extract annual sub-total automatically to the sheet of "V.2 C. PoW analysis", as they are provided in the table. Extraction is m
Sample Excel Sheets			1. Sample sheets are provided as examples for categorization of PoW work items. The sheet, "Sample V.2 C. PoW", has the contents of regular PoWs. This sheet is just an
			example, so there is no need to make it.

Information	Item		D 11 G 111
	No	Item	Description Guidelines
			<ol> <li>The sheet, "Sample V.2 C. PoW summary", is the result of categorization and summarization of the contents of PoWs. The amount of the cost is the total <u>direct cost</u> base, excluding indirect cost to simplify the tabulation.</li> <li>Please refer both of them to fill the Excel sheet, "V.2 C. PoW summary".</li> <li>"Sample V.2 C. PoW analysis" shows the result of summarization and categorization of "Sample V.2 C. PoW summary". Calculations and graphs will be automatically obtained, when "V.2 C. PoW summary" is properly filled.</li> </ol>
5.3 NIS Information			The Excel file, "4.2 NIS Inventory V. NIS.xls", requires information of each NIS.
A. Management Record			The Excel sheet, "V.3 NIS Info.", requires information of NIS, IA and past record of major rehabilitation of the NIS.
	(1)- (8)		Please fill the blank boxes.
	(9)- (14)		Please fill the blank boxes in the tables. Colored cells automatically calculate values. In the item, "(13) Last 5 Years ISF Collection Efficiency (%) of NIS", please put ISF collection efficiency for each dry/ wet season, and annual basis.
B. IA			Most cells are filled automatically, after the Excel sheet, "V.3 B. IA", is filled.
	(1)		Therefore, the sheet, "V.3 B. IA", should be filled first. Please refer the instructions of "Supporting Excel Sheet" to fill it.
	(2)- (6)		Put the number of IAs of the NIS in "(2) Number of IAs". Other cells are automatically filled after the Excel sheet, " <u>V.3 B. IA</u> ", is filled.
C. Past Records of Major	(1)	Historical Record of Major	All major program of works (PoWs), actually implemented and expended, with the cost of
Rehabilitation		PoWs (> 5 million Pesos)	more than 5 million Pesos, from start of operation to date, should be explained here. Although old PoWs may not be available, please fill the table as much as and as exactly as possible. You can add more lines, when necessary.
Supporting Excel Sheet			Supporting Excel sheets are required to summarize IA data, because they have quite a lot of information.
V.3 B. IA			Please fill the table based on the latest status of all IAs of the NIS. Colored cells calculates values automatically. Please refer the notes of the sheet for details. Calculated values are automatically excerpted for the information of IAs in the Excel sheet of "V.3 NIS Info.".